



CITY OF ATASCADERO CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

In accordance with City Council Resolution No. 2021-066 and the requirements of AB 361, the City Council Meeting will not be physically open to the public and City Council Members will be teleconferencing into the meeting.

HOW TO OBSERVE THE MEETING:

To maximize public safety while still maintaining transparency and public access, the meeting will be live-streamed on SLO-SPAN.org, on Spectrum cable Channel 20 in Atascadero, and on KPRL Radio 1230AM and 99.3FM. The video recording of the meeting will repeat daily on Channel 20 at 1:00 am, 9:00 am, and 6:00 pm and will be available through the City's website or by visiting https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_ZwJ7a031S3KXauEym9ehaA.

HOW TO SUBMIT PUBLIC COMMENT:

Members of the public are highly encouraged to participate in live public comment through the Zoom platform using the link above or by calling **805-538-2888** to listen and provide public comment via phone.

If you wish to comment but not via a live platform, please email public comments to cityclerk@atascadero.org by 12:00 pm on the day of the meeting. Such email **comments must identify the Agenda Item Number in the subject line of the email**. The comments will be forwarded to the City Council and made a part of the administrative record. If a comment is received after the deadline for submission but before the close of the meeting, the comment will still be included as a part of the administrative record of the meeting but will be forwarded to the City Council the next business day. ***Please note, email comments will not be read into the record.***

AMERICAN DISABILITY ACT ACCOMMODATIONS:

Any member of the public who needs accommodations should contact the City Clerk's Office at cityclerk@atascadero.org or by calling 805-470-3400 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting or time when services are needed. The City will use their best efforts to provide reasonable accommodations to afford as much accessibility as possible while also maintaining public safety in accordance with the City procedure for resolving reasonable accommodation requests.

City Council agendas and minutes may be viewed on the City's website: www.atascadero.org.

Copies of the staff reports or other documentation relating to each item of business referred to on the Agenda are on file in the office of the City Clerk and are available for public inspection on our website, www.atascadero.org. Contracts, Resolutions and Ordinances will be allocated a number once they are approved by the City Council. The Minutes of this meeting will reflect these numbers. All documents submitted by the public during Council meetings that are either read into the record or referred to in their statement will be noted in the Minutes and available for review by contacting the City Clerk's office. All documents will be available for public inspection by appointment during City Hall business hours.



CITY OF ATASCADERO CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA

Tuesday, October 26, 2021

**City Hall Council Chambers, 4th floor
6500 Palma Avenue, Atascadero, California**

<u>City Council Closed Session:</u>	5:00 P.M.
<u>City Council Regular Session:</u>	6:00 P.M.

COUNCIL CLOSED SESSION: 5:00 P.M.

- 1. ROLL CALL**
- 2. CLOSED SESSION -- PUBLIC COMMENT**
- 3. COUNCIL LEAVES TO BEGIN CLOSED SESSION**
- 4. CLOSED SESSION -- CALL TO ORDER**
 - a. Conference with Real Property Negotiators (Govt. Code 54956.8)**
Real Property: 9510 Calle Milano, Atascadero, CA 93422
Agency Negotiator: Rachele Rickard, City Manager
Negotiating Parties: Curtis J. Coleman and Julie A. Coleman
Subject of Negotiations: Price and terms of payment.
- 5. CLOSED SESSION – ADJOURNMENT**
- 6. COUNCIL RETURNS**
- 7. CLOSED SESSION – REPORT (IF ANY)**

Announcement(s) of any reportable action(s) taken in Closed Session that occur(s) after the adjournment of Regular Session will be made at the beginning of the next Regular City Council meeting as Closed Session is not recorded or videotaped.

REGULAR SESSION – CALL TO ORDER: 6:00 P.M.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Mayor Pro Tem Newsom

ROLL CALL: Mayor Moreno
Mayor Pro Tem Newsom
Council Member Bourbeau
Council Member Dariz
Council Member Funk

APPROVAL OF AGENDA: Roll Call

Recommendation: Council:

1. Approve this agenda; and
2. Waive the reading in full of all ordinances appearing on this agenda, and the titles of the ordinances will be read aloud by the City Clerk at the first reading, after the motion and before the City Council votes.

PRESENTATIONS: None.

A. CONSENT CALENDAR: (All items on the consent calendar are considered to be routine and non-controversial by City staff and will be approved by one motion if no member of the Council or public wishes to comment or ask questions. If comment or discussion is desired by anyone, the item will be removed from the Consent Calendar and will be considered in the listed sequence with an opportunity for any member of the public to address the Council concerning the item before action is taken.)

1. City Council Draft Action Minutes – October 12, 2021

- Recommendation: Council approve the October 12, 2021 Draft City Council Regular Meeting Minutes. [City Clerk]

2. September 2021 Accounts Payable and Payroll

- Fiscal Impact: \$4,201,762.16
- Recommendation: Council approve certified City accounts payable, payroll and payroll vendor checks for September 2021. [Administrative Services]

3. El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project Design Award

- Fiscal Impact: Award of this contract will result in the expenditure of approximately \$710,000 of Atascadero Downtown Infrastructure State Budget Allocation funds.
- Recommendations: Council:
 1. Award a contract to Wallace Group for \$598,811 to provide design engineering and construction document preparation for the El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project (Project No. C2017T01).
 2. Authorize the Director of Administrative Services to allocate \$3,000,000 in City of Atascadero Downtown Infrastructure State Budget Allocation Funds to the El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project. [Public Works]

4. Atascadero Lake Park Improvements for Proposition 68 Parks and Recreation Grant Per Capita Program Funds

- Fiscal Impact: The City of Atascadero is eligible to receive \$177,952 through the Per Capita Program. The Program requires a 20% local match (\$35,590) bringing the total budget amount of the project to \$213,524.
- Recommendation: Council direct staff to apply for per capita funding through the California Department of Parks and Recreation - Proposition 68 California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection and Outdoor Access for All Per Capita Program for Lake Park Improvements. [Public Works]

5. Virtual Meetings – AB 361 Requirements

- Fiscal Impact: None.
- Recommendation: Council adopt Draft Resolution making findings consistent with the requirements of AB 361 to continue to allow for the conduct of virtual meetings. [City Manager]

UPDATES FROM THE CITY MANAGER: (The City Manager will give an oral report on any current issues of concern to the City Council.)

COMMUNITY FORUM: (This portion of the meeting is reserved for persons wanting to address the Council on any matter not on this agenda and over which the Council has jurisdiction. Speakers are limited to three minutes. Please state your name for the record before making your presentation. Comments made during Community Forum will not be a subject of discussion. A maximum of 30 minutes will be allowed for Community Forum, unless changed by the Council. Any members of the public who have questions or need information may contact the City Clerk's Office, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. at (805) 470-3400, or cityclerk@atascadero.org.)

B. PUBLIC HEARINGS: None.

C. MANAGEMENT REPORTS:

1. Affordable Housing Impact Fee Nexus Studies Update

- Fiscal Impact: Project costs are covered by grant funding received through Senate Bill 2 (SB 2).
- Recommendation: Council review and comment on the nexus study provided by EPS consultants for a potential affordable housing fee program as part of an affordable housing strategy. [Community Development]

2. Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study

- Fiscal Impact: The study has no direct costs beyond previously approved consultant costs.
- Recommendation: Council receive and file the Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study. [Fire Department]

- D. COUNCIL ANNOUNCEMENTS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS:** (On their own initiative, Council Members may make a brief announcement or a brief report on their own activities. The following represent standing committees. Informative status reports will be given, as felt necessary):

Mayor Moreno

1. City Selection Committee
2. County Mayors Round Table
3. Regional Economic Action Coalition (REACH)
4. SLO Council of Governments (SLOCOG)
5. SLO Regional Transit Authority (RTA)

Mayor Pro Tem Newsom

1. City / Schools Committee
2. Design Review Committee
3. League of California Cities – Council Liaison
4. Visit SLO CAL Advisory Committee

Council Member Bourbeau

1. City of Atascadero Finance Committee
2. City / Schools Committee
3. Integrated Waste Management Authority (IWMA)
4. SLO County Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC)

Council Member Dariz

1. Air Pollution Control District
2. California Joint Powers Insurance Authority (CJPIA) Board
3. City of Atascadero Finance Committee

Council Member Funk

1. Atascadero Basin Ground Water Sustainability Agency (GSA)
2. Design Review Committee
3. Homeless Services Oversight Council

- E. INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION AND / OR ACTION:** (Council Members may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff or take action to have staff place a matter of business on a future agenda. The Council may take action on items listed on the Agenda.)

1. City Council
2. City Clerk
3. City Treasurer
4. City Attorney
5. City Manager

ADJOURN

Please note: Should anyone challenge any proposed development entitlement listed on this Agenda in court, that person may be limited to raising those issues addressed at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Council at or prior to this public hearing. Correspondence submitted at this public hearing will be distributed to the Council and available for review in the City Clerk's office.



CITY OF ATASCADERO CITY COUNCIL

DRAFT MINUTES

Tuesday, October 12, 2021

City Hall Council Chambers, 4th floor
6500 Palma Avenue, Atascadero, California

City Council Closed Session: 5:30 P.M.

City Council Regular Session: 6:00 P.M.

COUNCIL CLOSED SESSION: 5:30 P.M.

Mayor Moreno called Closed Session to order at 5:30 p.m.

1. ROLL CALL

Present: **By Teleconference** - Council Members Bourbeau, Dariz and Funk, Mayor Pro Tem Newsom, and Mayor Moreno

Absent: None

Others Present: None

Staff Present: **By Teleconference** – City Manager Rachele Rickard, Administrative Services Director Jeri Rangel, City Attorney Brian Pierik, Deputy City Manager/City Clerk Lara Christensen, and IT Manager Luke Knight

2. CLOSED SESSION -- PUBLIC COMMENT – None

3. COUNCIL LEAVES TO BEGIN CLOSED SESSION

IT Manager Knight did not attend this portion of the meeting.

4. CLOSED SESSION -- CALL TO ORDER

- a. **Conference with Real Property Negotiators** (Govt. Code 54956.8)
Real Property: 6009 Del Rio Road (APN 049141038 – City Property), 2000 Ramona Road (APN 049141039 – City Property), 2455 El Camino Real (APN 049151056 – People Self Help Housing Property), 6105 Olmeda Avenue (APN 029091001 – State of California Property), Atascadero, California, 93422
Agency Negotiator: Rachelle Rickard, City Manager
Negotiating Parties: People Self Help Housing and State of California
Subject of Negotiations: Purchase price and/or terms of payment.

5. CLOSED SESSION – ADJOURNMENT

6. COUNCIL RETURNS

7. CLOSED SESSION – REPORT (IF ANY)

City Attorney Pierik reported that there was no reportable action from Closed Session

REGULAR SESSION – CALL TO ORDER: 6:00 P.M.

Mayor Moreno called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. and Council Member Bourbeau led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL:

Present: **By Teleconference** - Council Members Bourbeau, Dariz and Funk, Mayor Pro Tem Newsom, and Mayor Moreno

Absent: None

Others Present: None

Staff Present: **By Teleconference** – City Manager Rachelle Rickard, Administrative Services Director Jeri Rangel, Community Development Director Phil Dunsmore, Fire Chief Casey Bryson, Public Works Director Nick DeBar, Police Chief Robert Masterson, City Attorney Brian Pierik, Deputy City Manager/City Clerk Lara Christensen, and IT Manager Luke Knight

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

- MOTION:** **By Council Member Funk and seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Newsom to:**
1. **Approve this agenda; and,**
 2. **Waive the reading in full of all ordinances appearing on this agenda, and the titles of the ordinances will be read aloud by the City Clerk at the first reading, after the motion and before the City Council votes.**

Motion passed 5:0 by a roll-call vote.

PRESENTATIONS:

1. Proclamation Recognizing October 2021 as Domestic Violence ACTION Month

The City Council presented a proclamation to Jennifer Adams, CEO of Lumina Alliance.

2. Proclamation Recognizing September 15 - October 15, 2021 as National Hispanic Heritage Month

The City Council presented a proclamation to CR Lara, President of the Latino Outreach Council

3. Proclamation Recognizing October 3-9, 2021 as Fire Prevention Week

The City Council presented a proclamation to members of Atascadero Fire & Emergency Services.

A. CONSENT CALENDAR:

1. City Council Draft Action Minutes – September 28, 2021

- Recommendation: Council approve the September 28, 2021 Draft City Council Regular Meeting Minutes. [City Clerk]

2. Lift Station No. 13 and Force Main Replacement Project - Engineering Design Services Award

- Fiscal Impact: \$280,735.00
- Recommendation: Council authorize the City Manager to execute a contract for \$280,735 with MKN & Associates to provide engineering design services for the Lift Station No. 13 and Force Main Replacement Project (Project No. C2020W02). [Public Works]

3. Annexation of the 11885 Halcon Road Subdivision into Community Facilities District 2005-1, Annexation No. 24 (AT 18-0123)

- Fiscal Impact: Assessments for this annexation are estimated to be \$2,226 annually, adjusted each year for inflation.
- Recommendation: Council adopt Draft Resolution, declaring its intention to annex territory, into Community Facilities District 2005-1 (Public Services) as Annexation No. 24 and to authorize the levy of special taxes therein (11885 Halcon Road: AT 18-0123). [Community Development]

MOTION: By Council Member Bourbeau and seconded by Council Member Funk to approve the Consent Calendar. (#A-2: Contract No. 2021-031) (#A-4: Resolution No. 2021-068)
Motion passed 5:0 by a roll-call vote.

UPDATES FROM THE CITY MANAGER:

City Manager Rachelle Rickard gave an update on projects and issues within the City.

COMMUNITY FORUM:

The following citizens spoke by telephone or through the webinar on this item: None.

Mayor Moreno closed the COMMUNITY FORUM period.

B. PUBLIC HEARINGS: None.

C. MANAGEMENT REPORTS:

1. **The El Camino Plan - Corridor Study Caltrans Sustainable Transportation Planning Grant**
 - Fiscal Impact: The study has no direct costs beyond previously approved consultant and staff costs.
 - Recommendation: Council receive and file the final Draft El Camino Plan. [Community Development]

Community Development Director Dunsmore gave the report and answered questions from the Council.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

The following citizens spoke by telephone or through the webinar on this item: Geoff Auslen

Mayor Moreno closed the Public Comment period.

Council received and filed the final Draft El Camino Plan

D. COUNCIL ANNOUNCEMENTS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS:

The following Council Members made brief announcements and gave brief update reports on their committees since their last Council meeting:

Mayor Moreno

1. County Mayors Round Table
2. SLO Council of Governments (SLOCOG)
3. SLO Regional Transit Authority (RTA)

Mayor Pro Tem Newsom

1. Design Review Committee

Council Member Bourbeau

1. Integrated Waste Management Authority (IWMA)

Council Member Dariz

1. California Joint Powers Insurance Authority (CJPIA) Board

Council Member Dariz noted attending the CJPIA annual Board Meeting and Risk Management Educational Forum on October 6-8 in San Diego.

Council Member Funk

1. Atascadero Basin Ground Water Sustainability Agency (GSA)
2. Design Review Committee

E. INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION AND / OR ACTION:

F. ADJOURN

Mayor Moreno recessed the Regular Meeting at 8:05 p.m.

MINUTES PREPARED BY:

Lara K. Christensen
City Clerk

APPROVED:



Atascadero City Council
Staff Report - Administrative Services Department

September 2021 Accounts Payable and Payroll

RECOMMENDATION:

Council approve certified City accounts payable, payroll and payroll vendor checks for September 2021.

DISCUSSION:

Attached for City Council review and approval are the following:

Payroll

Dated	9/2/21	Checks # 35231 - 35240	\$	11,512.32
		Direct Deposits		337,880.52
Dated	9/16/21	Checks # 35241 - 35250		11,914.29
		Direct Deposits		340,191.77
Dated	9/30/21	Checks # 35251 - 35262		11,373.52
		Direct Deposits		308,243.51

Accounts Payable

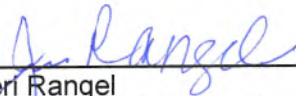
Dated	9/1/21-9/30/21	Checks # 168666 - 168938 & EFTs 4155 - 4182		3,180,646.23
TOTAL AMOUNT				\$ 4,201,762.16

FISCAL IMPACT:

Total expenditures for all funds is \$ 4,201,762.16

CERTIFICATION:

The undersigned certifies that the attached demands have been released for payment and that funds are available for these demands.


 Jeri Rangel
 Director of Administrative Services

ATTACHMENT:

September 2021 Eden Warrant Register in the amount of \$ 3,180,646.23

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1

For the Month of September 2021

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
4155	09/02/2021	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS HSA	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,721.82
168666	09/02/2021	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS HEALTH	Payroll Vendor Payment	192,568.65
168667	09/02/2021	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INS CO	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,823.15
168668	09/02/2021	MEDICAL EYE SERVICES	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,706.60
168669	09/02/2021	PREFERRED BENEFITS INSURANCE	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,317.80
168670	09/02/2021	ATASCADERO MID MGRS ORG UNION	Payroll Vendor Payment	80.00
168671	09/02/2021	ATASCADERO POLICE OFFICERS	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,741.50
168672	09/02/2021	ATASCADERO PROF. FIREFIGHTERS	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,027.05
168673	09/02/2021	MASS MUTUAL WORKPLACE SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	7,504.65
168674	09/02/2021	NATIONWIDE RETIREMENT SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,442.49
168675	09/02/2021	NAVIA BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,626.87
168676	09/02/2021	SEIU LOCAL 620	Payroll Vendor Payment	819.25
168677	09/02/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 106099	Payroll Vendor Payment	357.85
168678	09/02/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 304633	Payroll Vendor Payment	7,362.44
168679	09/02/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 706276	Payroll Vendor Payment	746.00
4156	09/03/2021	STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	Payroll Vendor Payment	467.07
4157	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	22,107.10
4158	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	29,420.86
4159	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,943.09
4160	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,697.76
4161	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	5,066.24
4162	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	9,150.09
4163	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,444.49
4164	09/03/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	13,270.42
4165	09/07/2021	RABOBANK, N.A.	Payroll Vendor Payment	69,713.08
4166	09/07/2021	EMPLOYMENT DEV DEPARTMENT	Payroll Vendor Payment	22,288.50
4167	09/07/2021	EMPLOYMENT DEV. DEPARTMENT	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,673.13
168680	09/10/2021	13 STARS MEDIA	Accounts Payable Check	662.90
168681	09/10/2021	29TONIGHT, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	759.17
168682	09/10/2021	AGM CALIFORNIA, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	4,663.00
168683	09/10/2021	ALTHOUSE & MEADE, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	450.00
168684	09/10/2021	KELLY AREBALO	Accounts Payable Check	1,636.26
168685	09/10/2021	AT&T	Accounts Payable Check	547.80
168686	09/10/2021	AT&T	Accounts Payable Check	770.65
168687	09/10/2021	ATASCADERO HAY & FEED	Accounts Payable Check	1,643.96
168689	09/10/2021	ATASCADERO MUTUAL WATER CO.	Accounts Payable Check	35,862.20
168690	09/10/2021	ATASCADERO PICKLEBALL CLUB, INC	Accounts Payable Check	633.30
168691	09/10/2021	A-TOWN HUMBLE PIES	Accounts Payable Check	85.00
168692	09/10/2021	AURORA WORLD, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	139.40
168693	09/10/2021	RICHARD BARTEL	Accounts Payable Check	10.00
168694	09/10/2021	BASSETT'S CRICKET RANCH, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	223.34
168695	09/10/2021	BELL'S PLUMBING REPAIR, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	180.00
168696	09/10/2021	KEITH R. BERGHER	Accounts Payable Check	290.00

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168697	09/10/2021	BERRY MAN, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	926.90
168698	09/10/2021	BURT INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY	Accounts Payable Check	545.79
168699	09/10/2021	CA HIGHWAY PATROL	Accounts Payable Check	200.00
168700	09/10/2021	CCI OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES	Accounts Payable Check	243.69
168701	09/10/2021	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	Accounts Payable Check	4,348.97
168702	09/10/2021	CLEVER CONCEPTS, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	47.95
168703	09/10/2021	CRYSTAL CREAMERY, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	453.26
168704	09/10/2021	CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER	Accounts Payable Check	20.00
168705	09/10/2021	NICHOLAS DEBAR	Accounts Payable Check	300.00
168706	09/10/2021	JOE DEBRUIN, PH.D.	Accounts Payable Check	360.00
168707	09/10/2021	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	Accounts Payable Check	191.00
168708	09/10/2021	DESTINATION TRAVEL NETWORK	Accounts Payable Check	75.00
168709	09/10/2021	DOOMSDAY SKATE, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	210.00
168710	09/10/2021	PHILIP DUNSMORE	Accounts Payable Check	300.00
168711	09/10/2021	EARTH SYSTEMS PACIFIC	Accounts Payable Check	4,144.00
168712	09/10/2021	EIKHOF DESIGN GROUP, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	24,869.36
168713	09/10/2021	FARM SUPPLY COMPANY	Accounts Payable Check	724.99
168714	09/10/2021	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	1,187.10
168715	09/10/2021	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL	Accounts Payable Check	162.00
168716	09/10/2021	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD	Accounts Payable Check	267.75
168717	09/10/2021	HARRIS STAGE LINES, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	900.00
168718	09/10/2021	HART IMPRESSIONS PRINTING	Accounts Payable Check	296.61
168719	09/10/2021	IRON MOUNTAIN RECORDS MGMNT	Accounts Payable Check	126.96
168720	09/10/2021	JK'S UNLIMITED, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	15,901.97
168721	09/10/2021	K & M INTERNATIONAL	Accounts Payable Check	2,230.42
168722	09/10/2021	KIRK CONSTRUCTION	Accounts Payable Check	150,549.35
168723	09/10/2021	KNECHT'S PLUMBING & HEATING	Accounts Payable Check	3,537.56
168724	09/10/2021	LIFE ASSIST, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	2,112.93
168725	09/10/2021	JACKSON LIGHT	Accounts Payable Check	1,600.00
168726	09/10/2021	MATTHEW LOUGHERY	Accounts Payable Check	843.92
168727	09/10/2021	MADRONE LANDSCAPES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	387.00
168728	09/10/2021	MARBORG INDUSTRIES	Accounts Payable Check	312.28
168729	09/10/2021	MICHAEL K. NUNLEY & ASSC, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	12,029.15
168730	09/10/2021	MID-COAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	2,860.00
168731	09/10/2021	EDWARD J. MILLER, JR.	Accounts Payable Check	300.00
168732	09/10/2021	MINER'S ACE HARDWARE	Accounts Payable Check	670.29
168733	09/10/2021	MISSION UNIFORM SERVICE	Accounts Payable Check	155.18
168734	09/10/2021	MNS ENGINEERS, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,385.00
168735	09/10/2021	MR. B'S AUTO GLASS	Accounts Payable Check	55.00
168736	09/10/2021	MV TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	19,633.30
168737	09/10/2021	MWI ANIMAL HEALTH	Accounts Payable Check	931.98
168738	09/10/2021	DANIELLE NUNES-HAKANSON	Accounts Payable Check	73.58
168739	09/10/2021	OFFICE DEPOT INC.	Accounts Payable Check	547.18

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168740	09/10/2021	RON OVERACKER	Accounts Payable Check	281.00
168742	09/10/2021	PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC	Accounts Payable Check	35,042.79
168743	09/10/2021	PASO ROBLES CHEVROLET	Accounts Payable Check	295.00
168744	09/10/2021	PASO ROBLES GLASS	Accounts Payable Check	6,480.00
168745	09/10/2021	PEAKWIFI, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	650.00
168746	09/10/2021	DEAN PERICIC	Accounts Payable Check	2.26
168747	09/10/2021	PFLUMS ATASCADERO MUFFLER	Accounts Payable Check	121.75
168748	09/10/2021	PHILLIPS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,074.00
168749	09/10/2021	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	59.86
168750	09/10/2021	PROCARE JANITORIAL SUPPLY, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	450.79
168751	09/10/2021	PROSOUND BUSINESS MEDIA, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	99.00
168752	09/10/2021	QUINCY ENGINEERING, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	20,493.31
168753	09/10/2021	SHIRLEY L. RADCLIFF-BRUTON	Accounts Payable Check	1,305.60
168754	09/10/2021	RAINSCAPE, A LANDSCAPE SVC CO.	Accounts Payable Check	10,329.55
168755	09/10/2021	JERI RANGEL	Accounts Payable Check	300.00
168756	09/10/2021	READYREFRESH BY NESTLE	Accounts Payable Check	68.51
168757	09/10/2021	RHODE ISLAND NOVELTY	Accounts Payable Check	1,016.40
168758	09/10/2021	RACHELLE RICKARD	Accounts Payable Check	799.49
168759	09/10/2021	KIRK ROLES	Accounts Payable Check	90.00
168760	09/10/2021	ROLSON MUSIC & SOUND	Accounts Payable Check	2,375.00
168761	09/10/2021	CHRISTINA K. SILVA	Accounts Payable Check	567.00
168762	09/10/2021	SLO COUNTY HEALTH AGENCY	Accounts Payable Check	93,760.00
168763	09/10/2021	SOUZA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	624,873.75
168764	09/10/2021	SPEAKWRITE, LLC.	Accounts Payable Check	644.83
168765	09/10/2021	SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT REPAIR	Accounts Payable Check	66.74
168766	09/10/2021	STANLEY CONVERGENT SECURITY	Accounts Payable Check	1,004.73
168767	09/10/2021	SUNLIGHT JANITORIAL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,700.00
168768	09/10/2021	SWANK MOTION PICTURES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	550.00
168769	09/10/2021	TESCO CONTROLS, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	8,500.00
168770	09/10/2021	STEVE TIROTTA	Accounts Payable Check	141.32
168771	09/10/2021	ULTREX LEASING	Accounts Payable Check	263.18
168772	09/10/2021	UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AM), INC	Accounts Payable Check	49,970.63
168773	09/10/2021	DAVID VAN SON	Accounts Payable Check	179.00
168774	09/10/2021	VERIZON WIRELESS	Accounts Payable Check	2,092.57
168775	09/10/2021	WALSH ENGINEERING	Accounts Payable Check	807.50
168776	09/10/2021	WARM FUZZY TOYS	Accounts Payable Check	282.46
168777	09/10/2021	WCJ PROPERTY SERVICES	Accounts Payable Check	803.25
168778	09/10/2021	WELL SEEN SIGN CO., LLC	Accounts Payable Check	469.69
168779	09/10/2021	WEST COAST AUTO & TOWING, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	158.78
168780	09/10/2021	WEX BANK - 76 UNIVERSL	Accounts Payable Check	13,488.48
168781	09/10/2021	WEX BANK - WEX FLEET UNIVERSAL	Accounts Payable Check	7,964.79
168782	09/10/2021	WHITLOCK & WEINBERGER TRANS.	Accounts Payable Check	5,558.25
168783	09/10/2021	WILKINS ACTION GRAPHICS	Accounts Payable Check	124.08

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168784	09/10/2021	KAREN B. WYKE	Accounts Payable Check	699.90
168785	09/10/2021	XO PANDORA	Accounts Payable Check	150.00
168786	09/10/2021	ZOO MED LABORATORIES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,002.07
168787	09/10/2021	2 MEXICANS, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	1,030.00
168788	09/10/2021	ALTHOUSE & MEADE, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	143.75
168789	09/10/2021	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	23,164.91
168790	09/10/2021	ATASCADERO HAY & FEED	Accounts Payable Check	151.37
168791	09/10/2021	AVILA TRAFFIC SAFETY	Accounts Payable Check	42.68
168792	09/10/2021	CARQUEST OF ATASCADERO	Accounts Payable Check	220.40
168793	09/10/2021	K & M INTERNATIONAL	Accounts Payable Check	4,503.57
168794	09/10/2021	KID TEES	Accounts Payable Check	268.20
168795	09/10/2021	KNECHT'S PLUMBING & HEATING	Accounts Payable Check	1,476.89
168796	09/10/2021	PASO ROBLES FORD LINCOLN MERC	Accounts Payable Check	375.00
168797	09/10/2021	PAVEMENT ENGINEERING, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	30,075.00
168798	09/10/2021	PENGUIN RANDOM HOUSE, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	53.97
168799	09/10/2021	STANLEY CONVERGENT SECURITY	Accounts Payable Check	287.46
168800	09/10/2021	KURT W. STONE	Accounts Payable Check	1,200.00
168801	09/10/2021	WATER SYSTEMS CONSULTING, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	6,576.25
4168	09/14/2021	BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON	Accounts Payable Check	623,706.25
4169	09/16/2021	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS HSA	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,721.82
168802	09/16/2021	ATASCADERO MID MGRS ORG UNION	Payroll Vendor Payment	80.00
168803	09/16/2021	ATASCADERO POLICE OFFICERS	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,741.50
168804	09/16/2021	ATASCADERO PROF. FIREFIGHTERS	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,027.05
168805	09/16/2021	MASS MUTUAL WORKPLACE SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	18,355.31
168806	09/16/2021	NATIONWIDE RETIREMENT SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,533.66
168807	09/16/2021	NAVIA BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,626.87
168808	09/16/2021	SEIU LOCAL 620	Payroll Vendor Payment	821.41
168809	09/16/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 106099	Payroll Vendor Payment	357.85
168810	09/16/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 304633	Payroll Vendor Payment	14,188.59
168811	09/16/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 706276	Payroll Vendor Payment	746.00
4170	09/17/2021	STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	Payroll Vendor Payment	467.07
4171	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	22,125.18
4172	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	29,742.64
4173	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,927.13
4174	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,698.04
4175	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	5,066.24
4176	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,901.50
4177	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,489.23
4178	09/17/2021	CALIF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payroll Vendor Payment	13,188.00
4179	09/21/2021	RABOBANK, N.A.	Payroll Vendor Payment	69,812.38
4180	09/21/2021	EMPLOYMENT DEV DEPARTMENT	Payroll Vendor Payment	22,229.38
4181	09/21/2021	EMPLOYMENT DEV. DEPARTMENT	Payroll Vendor Payment	2,947.26
168812	09/24/2021	KELLY AREBALO	Accounts Payable Check	85.50

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168813	09/24/2021	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	Accounts Payable Check	4,394.59
168814	09/24/2021	COLETTE LAYTON	Accounts Payable Check	1,938.00
168815	09/24/2021	LEE WILSON ELECTRIC CO. INC	Accounts Payable Check	1,428.00
168816	09/24/2021	MEYER TREE CONSULTING	Accounts Payable Check	215.00
168817	09/24/2021	NORTH COAST ENGINEERING INC.	Accounts Payable Check	61.00
168818	09/24/2021	SLO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	Accounts Payable Check	210.00
168819	09/24/2021	SMART AND FINAL	Accounts Payable Check	142.98
168820	09/24/2021	WHITLOCK & WEINBERGER TRANS.	Accounts Payable Check	357.50
168821	09/24/2021	13 STARS MEDIA	Accounts Payable Check	3,717.10
168822	09/24/2021	A & T ARBORISTS & VEGETATION	Accounts Payable Check	10,200.00
168823	09/24/2021	ACTIVE 911, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	494.00
168824	09/24/2021	ADAMSKI,MOROSKI,MADDEN,	Accounts Payable Check	1,451.00
168825	09/24/2021	AGP VIDEO, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,425.00
168826	09/24/2021	AK & COMPANY	Accounts Payable Check	1,750.00
168827	09/24/2021	ALPHA ELECTRIC SERVICE	Accounts Payable Check	300.00
168828	09/24/2021	ALTHOUSE & MEADE, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	180.00
168829	09/24/2021	AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSC	Accounts Payable Check	720.00
168830	09/24/2021	AMERICAN WEST TIRE & AUTO INC	Accounts Payable Check	3,776.49
168831	09/24/2021	AMERIGAS	Accounts Payable Check	128.33
168833	09/24/2021	AT&T	Accounts Payable Check	1,157.79
168834	09/24/2021	AT&T	Accounts Payable Check	1,205.69
168835	09/24/2021	AVILA TRAFFIC SAFETY	Accounts Payable Check	67.97
168836	09/24/2021	BELL'S PLUMBING REPAIR, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	260.00
168837	09/24/2021	JOSE R. BENITEZ	Accounts Payable Check	120.00
168838	09/24/2021	BREZDEN PEST CONTROL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	170.00
168839	09/24/2021	CASEY BRYSON	Accounts Payable Check	118.00
168840	09/24/2021	BURKE,WILLIAMS, & SORENSON LLP	Accounts Payable Check	34,202.70
168841	09/24/2021	CA DEPT OF FISH & WILDLIFE	Accounts Payable Check	2,516.00
168842	09/24/2021	CALLYO	Accounts Payable Check	2,160.00
168843	09/24/2021	CAR EL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	3,396.40
168844	09/24/2021	CARQUEST OF ATASCADERO	Accounts Payable Check	55.51
168846	09/24/2021	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	Accounts Payable Check	4,241.74
168847	09/24/2021	COASTAL REPROGRAPHIC SERVICES	Accounts Payable Check	122.61
168848	09/24/2021	COBAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	125.00
168849	09/24/2021	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	Accounts Payable Check	387.00
168850	09/24/2021	DEPT. OF THE CA HIGHWAY PATROL	Accounts Payable Check	905.85
168851	09/24/2021	DOOLEY ENTERPRISES INC	Accounts Payable Check	6,560.36
168852	09/24/2021	EARTH SYSTEMS PACIFIC	Accounts Payable Check	2,505.00
168853	09/24/2021	EL CAMINO CAR WASH	Accounts Payable Check	100.00
168854	09/24/2021	EMERGENCY VEHICLE SPECIALISTS	Accounts Payable Check	10,410.57
168855	09/24/2021	ESTRELLA WARBIRDS MUSEUM, INC	Accounts Payable Check	500.00
168856	09/24/2021	JENNIFER FANNING	Accounts Payable Check	77.00
168857	09/24/2021	FENCE FACTORY ATASCADERO	Accounts Payable Check	3,044.93

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168858	09/24/2021	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	568.80
168859	09/24/2021	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL	Accounts Payable Check	4,371.00
168860	09/24/2021	GAS COMPANY	Accounts Payable Check	475.66
168861	09/24/2021	GIERLICH-MITCHELL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	106,934.45
168862	09/24/2021	KELLY GLEASON	Accounts Payable Check	45.58
168863	09/24/2021	MARK D. GREENAWAY	Accounts Payable Check	30.00
168864	09/24/2021	HART IMPRESSIONS PRINTING	Accounts Payable Check	1,522.06
168865	09/24/2021	HINDERLITER, DE LLAMAS	Accounts Payable Check	1,514.97
168866	09/24/2021	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	Accounts Payable Check	1,248.86
168867	09/24/2021	JPW COMMUNICATIONS	Accounts Payable Check	1,000.00
168868	09/24/2021	STEVEN KAHN	Accounts Payable Check	207.18
168869	09/24/2021	KPRL 1230 AM	Accounts Payable Check	820.00
168870	09/24/2021	KRITZ EXCAVATING & TRUCKNG INC	Accounts Payable Check	687.26
168871	09/24/2021	KW CONSTRUCTION	Accounts Payable Check	18,437.57
168872	09/24/2021	L.N. CURTIS & SONS	Accounts Payable Check	3,187.39
168873	09/24/2021	LEE WILSON ELECTRIC CO. INC	Accounts Payable Check	2,584.33
168874	09/24/2021	KENNETH LERNO	Accounts Payable Check	129.53
168875	09/24/2021	LIFE ASSIST, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	802.31
168876	09/24/2021	MARBORG INDUSTRIES	Accounts Payable Check	400.00
168877	09/24/2021	MARK'S TIRE SERVICE	Accounts Payable Check	1,977.10
168878	09/24/2021	MEDINA LIGHT SHOW DESIGNS	Accounts Payable Check	1,900.00
168879	09/24/2021	METRO MEDIA	Accounts Payable Check	495.00
168880	09/24/2021	MEYER TREE CONSULTING	Accounts Payable Check	1,897.50
168881	09/24/2021	MID-COAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,980.00
168882	09/24/2021	MINER'S ACE HARDWARE	Accounts Payable Check	275.86
168883	09/24/2021	MISSION UNIFORM SERVICE	Accounts Payable Check	536.08
168884	09/24/2021	MOSS, LEVY, & HARTZHEIM LLP	Accounts Payable Check	7,000.00
168885	09/24/2021	NORTH COAST ENGINEERING INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,523.50
168886	09/24/2021	NOWDOCS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	387.15
168887	09/24/2021	OASIS EQUIPMENT RENTAL	Accounts Payable Check	428.34
168888	09/24/2021	OFFICE DEPOT INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,134.70
168889	09/24/2021	PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC	Accounts Payable Check	955.07
168890	09/24/2021	DAWN PATTERSON	Accounts Payable Check	87.36
168891	09/24/2021	PERRY'S PARCEL & GIFT	Accounts Payable Check	27.96
168892	09/24/2021	PFLUMS ATASCADERO MUFFLER	Accounts Payable Check	200.00
168893	09/24/2021	PROCARE JANITORIAL SUPPLY,INC.	Accounts Payable Check	1,882.89
168894	09/24/2021	QUADIENT, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	696.75
168895	09/24/2021	RAMINHA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	93,871.11
168896	09/24/2021	RANGE MASTER	Accounts Payable Check	3,429.98
168897	09/24/2021	READYREFRESH BY NESTLE	Accounts Payable Check	129.09
168898	09/24/2021	ROB REYNOLDS CONSTRUCTION, INC	Accounts Payable Check	131,731.77
168899	09/24/2021	SAM'S TREE 805, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	975.00
168900	09/24/2021	SAN LUIS POWERHOUSE, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	945.79

City of Atascadero
Disbursement Listing

For the Month of September 2021

ITEM NUMBER: A-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor	Description	Amount
168901	09/24/2021	SANCON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	12,000.00
168902	09/24/2021	SIGTRONICS CORP.	Accounts Payable Check	947.77
168903	09/24/2021	SLO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	Accounts Payable Check	597.00
168904	09/24/2021	RYAN SMITH	Accounts Payable Check	250.00
168905	09/24/2021	SOUTH COAST EMERGENCY VEH SVC	Accounts Payable Check	609.79
168906	09/24/2021	BRUCE ST. JOHN	Accounts Payable Check	222.92
168907	09/24/2021	STANLEY CONVERGENT SECURITY	Accounts Payable Check	367.20
168908	09/24/2021	STAPLES CREDIT PLAN	Accounts Payable Check	232.96
168909	09/24/2021	SWANK MOTION PICTURES, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	550.00
168910	09/24/2021	MADALYN TARR	Accounts Payable Check	40.25
168911	09/24/2021	TEMPLETON UNIFORMS, LLC	Accounts Payable Check	500.53
168912	09/24/2021	THOMSON REUTERS - WEST	Accounts Payable Check	175.10
168917	09/24/2021	U.S. BANK	Accounts Payable Check	33,335.16
168918	09/24/2021	ULTREX BUSINESS PRODUCTS	Accounts Payable Check	30.40
168919	09/24/2021	ULTREX LEASING	Accounts Payable Check	263.18
168920	09/24/2021	UNITED RENTALS (NORTH AM), INC	Accounts Payable Check	4,357.59
168921	09/24/2021	USA BLUE BOOK	Accounts Payable Check	459.64
168922	09/24/2021	DAVID VAN SON	Accounts Payable Check	118.00
168923	09/24/2021	VERDIN	Accounts Payable Check	12,754.60
168924	09/24/2021	VERIZON WIRELESS	Accounts Payable Check	327.46
168925	09/24/2021	VINO VICE, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	528.00
168926	09/24/2021	VITAL RECORDS CONTROL	Accounts Payable Check	826.40
168927	09/24/2021	WALLACE GROUP	Accounts Payable Check	10,525.86
168928	09/24/2021	WELL SEEN SIGN CO., LLC	Accounts Payable Check	3,700.72
168929	09/24/2021	WEST COAST AUTO & TOWING, INC.	Accounts Payable Check	130.00
168930	09/24/2021	WHITLOCK & WEINBERGER TRANS.	Accounts Payable Check	570.00
168931	09/24/2021	WOODS HUMANE SOCIETY	Accounts Payable Check	4,750.00
4182	09/30/2021	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS HSA	Payroll Vendor Payment	8,721.82
168932	09/30/2021	ATASCADERO PROF. FIREFIGHTERS	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,027.05
168933	09/30/2021	MASS MUTUAL WORKPLACE SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	7,730.49
168934	09/30/2021	NATIONWIDE RETIREMENT SOLUTION	Payroll Vendor Payment	1,080.20
168935	09/30/2021	SEIU LOCAL 620	Payroll Vendor Payment	792.85
168936	09/30/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 106099	Payroll Vendor Payment	357.85
168937	09/30/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 304633	Payroll Vendor Payment	6,310.41
168938	09/30/2021	VANTAGEPOINT TRNSFR AGT 706276	Payroll Vendor Payment	746.00
				\$ 3,180,646.23



Atascadero City Council

Staff Report – Public Works Department

El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project Design Award

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Council:

1. Award a contract to Wallace Group for \$598,811 to provide design engineering and construction document preparation for the El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project (Project No. C2017T01).
2. Authorize the Director of Administrative Services to allocate \$3,000,000 in City of Atascadero Downtown Infrastructure State Budget Allocation Funds to the El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project.

REPORT IN BRIEF:

The El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Plan (the Project) has been developed and refined since the Project was formally initiated in August 2017. Over the following three years, multiple options were considered, with preferred design alternatives refined through a process of public input, City department review, Council direction, and technical analysis of traffic modeling and safety considerations. The selected alternative was approved by Council in August 2020. The City is now in a position to initiate final engineering design services to provide detailed plans, specifications and estimates to make the Project “shovel ready”.

DISCUSSION:

Background

The approved El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Plan is a planning level document that outlines recommendations for road improvements incorporating enhanced pedestrian and bicycle access along with increased parking opportunities and safer crosswalks. The primary goal is public safety for all roadway users: pedestrians, bicyclists, and motorists. A second goal is to enhance economic development in the downtown by creating a zone that slows traffic speeds, enhances appearance and safety, and increases parking. The Plan extents include the El Camino Corridor from the intersection of Highway 41 to the intersection of Rosario Avenue.

The overall objective for the reconstruction of this segment of roadway has been consistent since inception in 2017 - to develop a holistic corridor plan within the Downtown El Camino Real Corridor that considers the needs and goals of all multimodal users, residents, businesses, and City leaders. The Project was formally initiated in 2017, with KTUA of San Diego hired in November 2017 to assist the City in the analysis and development of a corridor plan. Central Coast Transportation Consulting (CCTC) of Morro Bay worked as a sub consultant to KTUA to provide traffic engineering and operations analysis.

Project objectives, identified early in the process, have driven the conceptual design. These objectives include the following:

- Provide public safety for all roadway users by incorporating complete streets and “road diet” concepts and principles
- Enhance economic development by supporting existing and future merchants with additional parking
- Support Downtown business synergy through a partnership in crafting a downtown traffic calming plan
- Enhance the streetscape of El Camino Real by creating a sense of place and arrival into the Downtown
- Create safe pedestrian connections and crossings while enhancing the walkability of Downtown
- Slow vehicular speeds to increase safety and visibility, including an analysis of impacts to level of service (LOS).
- Enhance the ability to host more special events in the Downtown area
- Accommodate multi-modal transportation, where feasible

After evaluation of multiple options, a traffic analysis was conducted in early 2018, and a series of public outreach/feedback workshops were initiated in August 2018. Twelve workshop events took place, both in person and virtually, that included a presentation and small breakout sessions with City staff. Participants included residents, business owners, and other interested persons who completed feedback survey forms that contained questions to assist the City in determining appropriateness of the draft concept plans. The draft concept plans were revised based upon feedback and presented, along with a summary of public feedback, to the Council at their August 11, 2020 meeting. Council approved the concept plans for the Project at that meeting.

As part of the FY 2021-2023 Budget, funds were authorized to provide design engineering services to take the Plan from concept drawings to a Plans, Specifications and Estimates (PS&E) package ready for bidding and construction.

Analysis

Staff prepared a Request for Proposal (RFP) and solicited proposals in July 2021 from qualified consultants to provide design services and prepare construction plans and specifications for the Project. Most engineering projects are largely the responsibility of the Public Works Department and involve a clearly defined design objective requiring preparation of plans, specification and estimates for bidding. In contrast, the El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Project will incorporate multiple departments within the City, most notably Community Development and Public Works. While the

concept plan has been developed and approved by Council, the upcoming design process is extensive and will include refining design concepts, defining cohesive design elements and materials types, identification of engineering constraints and opportunities, and preparation of a complete bid package for construction. It is anticipated that this process will include opportunities for public and Council review and input, and significant interdepartmental coordination with the selected consultant design team to ensure the Project meets current and future needs.

Major components of this design effort are as follows:

- Topographic Survey, Geotechnical Investigation and Utility Research and Coordination
- Preliminary Engineering and Cost Estimating
 - o Concept Refinement
 - o Conceptual Streetscaping and Landscaping Plan
 - o Stormwater Facilities and Downtown Watershed Plan Implementation
 - o Preliminary Cost Estimating
- Preparation of Design Plans, Specifications and Estimates
 - o Civil Improvements
 - o Landscaping and Irrigation
 - o Electrical and Lighting
 - o Traffic Signal Modifications

Staff received five proposals from highly qualified consultants including Wallace Group, Quincy Engineering, Rick Engineering, GHD and BKF Engineers. Proposals were individually reviewed and scored by a selection committee comprised of Public Works and Community Development staff based upon experience with similar projects, responsiveness to City needs, experience of key personnel, and other factors. Staff invited the top three rated consultant teams for in person interviews, held on September 23, 2021. After completion of interviews, staff determined that the design team led by Wallace Group was best qualified to provide engineering services for this project. The consultant team includes KTUA, CCTC, Earth Systems Pacific, and Kittleson & Associates. Amongst other qualifications, this team provides continuity, as the core members were involved throughout the conceptual design process.

Wallace Group provided a detailed fee estimate worksheet with their proposal that included labor hours/costs, reimbursable expenses, and subconsultant fees for the work scope identified in the City's request for proposals. Staff reviewed Wallace Group's work scope and fee and have determined that it is reasonable. Staff is recommending awarding a contract with Wallace Group on a labor plus reimbursable basis for an estimated maximum fee of \$598,811 for design engineering services for the Project. Design work is anticipated to take approximately ten months to complete.

Staff anticipates having a PS&E package ready for bidding in the fall of 2022. At this time, full construction funding sources are not finalized, but efforts to fully fund the project will be undertaken by staff concurrent with engineering design efforts.

The adopted budget (FY21/22) includes \$650,000 in Local Transportation Funds for the Project. In addition to the available Local Transportation Funds, State Senator Laird was

successful in securing a \$3,000,000 State budget allocation for the City to be used for downtown infrastructure. While the exact grant requirements have not yet been received by the City, it is anticipated that the State will require that the funds be spent quickly. Staff is recommending that the City use the State Downtown Infrastructure funds on the Project, before using any other available funds including the budgeted Local Transportation Funds. This will help ensure that the funds are spent in a timely manner.

As the design is developed and community input received, it is anticipated additional design services may be necessary. Staff is estimating a total cost of about \$710,000 for this phase of the Project. This estimated cost would include the base contract cost of \$598,811 for Wallace Group, anticipated supplemental design services, and staff time

A preliminary construction cost estimate of about \$7,600,000 was prepared by staff for the concept plan that includes construction contingencies, administrative support, inspection, testing, and other construction related costs. This estimate is very preliminary since design elements are not yet known. The final design phase will allow a much more accurate cost estimate by identifying actual design elements and actual work scope and quantities. The final design process will provide the City an opportunity to evaluate various options and associated costs to include in the final construction plans and specifications.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Award of this contract will result in the expenditure of approximately \$710,000 of Atascadero Downtown Infrastructure State Budget Allocation funds.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES	
Conceptual Design Phase	\$ 131,160
Final Design	
Design Engineering Contract (Wallace group)	\$ 598,811
Design Engineering Contingency (10%)	59,880
Design Support	50,000
	708,691
Construction costs	5,000,000
Testing, inspection and support (15%)	750,000
Construction Contingency (20%)	1,000,000
Total Estimated Expenditures after conceptual design phase	<u>\$ 7,589,851</u>

ESTIMATED REVENUES	
Circulation System Funds	\$ 131,160
Local Transportation Funds	650,000
California State Budget Allocation	3,000,000
Total Available Revenue after conceptual design phase	<u>\$ 3,781,160</u>

Net Funding (Shortfall) after conceptual design phase	<u>\$ (3,808,691)</u>
--	------------------------------

ATTACHMENT:

El Camino Real Downtown Infrastructure Enhancement Concept Plan





Atascadero City Council

Staff Report – Public Works Department

Atascadero Lake Park Improvements for Proposition 68 Parks and Recreation Grant Per Capita Program Funds

RECOMMENDATION:

Council direct staff to apply for per capita funding through the California Department of Parks and Recreation - Proposition 68 California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection and Outdoor Access for All Per Capita Program for Lake Park Improvements.

DISCUSSION:

Background

On October 22, 2019, the City Council approved Resolution No. 2019-080, authorizing an application for the Per Capita Grant Program with the State Department of Parks and Recreation. The Per Capita Program is part of the California voter approved Proposition 68, the Parks and Water Bond Act of 2018 (Senate Bill 5). Proposition 68 bond proceeds have created grant programs for drought, water, parks, climate, coastal protection, and outdoor access. Specifically, the Per Capita Program provides \$177,952 to the City for local park rehabilitation, creation and improvements. Under this program, grant recipients are encouraged to utilize awards to rehabilitate existing infrastructure and to address deficiencies in neighborhoods lacking access to the outdoors.

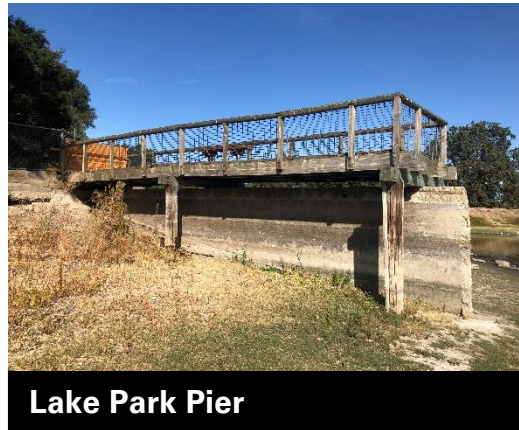
The process to obtain these grant funds was initiated by the City Council's adoption of the Resolution on October 22, 2019 and subsequent submission to the Office of Grants and Local Services (OGALS) in November 2019. As part of that Council agenda item, staff provided preliminary considerations of needs for park and recreation improvements at Paloma Creek Park, Colony Park Community Center, Atascadero Lake Park and the Zoo with the intent to come back before the Council with a final recommendation for the allocation of the grant funding. Since that time, staff continued to review and prioritize the needs of the City's parks and recreation features, focusing on replacement and enhancement to maximize community safety and access.

Analysis

As part of the Measure D-20 outreach and prioritization, the City identified repairs and replacements to various infrastructure and amenities at Atascadero Lake Park to be a Measure D-20 Tier 1 priority. Staff is recommending that the Council allocate anticipated Prop. 68 grant funding toward sidewalk improvements to meet ADA accessibility requirements, along with replacement of the lake pier, at Atascadero Lake Park. These improvements are located along the shoreline in and around the paddleboat rental and lake

pier (behind the band shell). Given the condition of these aging facilities, coupled with the increased popularity of fishing and new energy with a new paddleboat vendor, staff considered these improvements to be an excellent beneficiary of Proposition 68 funding.

The Atascadero Lake Park pier, portions of which were likely built over 70 years ago, received its last significant rebuild in 1996. The pier is utilized by community members to enjoy the views of Atascadero Lake and recreational fishing. Atascadero Lake Park is one of the community's major attractions and is a popular public space throughout the year for residents and visitors alike while offering a number of amenities, including the Charles Paddock Zoo. The pier is constructed primarily of wood, with wood pilings and a concrete foundation that rests on the lake bed. The pier is currently in a state of disrepair and has been closed since the summer due to rotten structural wood members and railing. Funding from the grant would be used for the design and construction of a replacement pier that would meet ADA requirements.



The sidewalk between the pier and the paddleboat concessionaire (behind the band shell), and leading from the upper restrooms, does not meet current ADA standards. Access to this area is challenging, primarily during the summer months when many community events are held at the park. Specifically, the grant funding would be used to replace sidewalks and construct a ramp near the paddleboat vendor to allow accessibility to the vendor and new pier.



Should the Council choose to move forward with these improvements, staff will include a detailed description of the project and required environmental documents with the grant application package. The proposed design of the new pier will feature floating platforms attached to the pathway, enabling the gangway slope to adjust based upon the height of the water level. The pier is also proposed to extend further into the lake with a 'T' shape end, allowing additional room for visitors and fisherpersons to access the lake. The grant application is due to OGALS by December 31, 2021. Per the grant requirements, the park improvements must be completed by June 30, 2023. The Prop 68 grant match for the pier and sidewalk improvements are part of the City's 2021-23 Budget. Should the City not receive the per capita grant funding, staff will come back to Council with a funding plan and prioritization of park safety projects.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

The California Environmental Quality Act does not apply to the recommended action in this report, because the action does not constitute a "Project" under CEQA Guidelines Sec. 15378. The grant application will include the required environmental report, which will be conducted by the Planning Department.

FISCAL IMPACT:

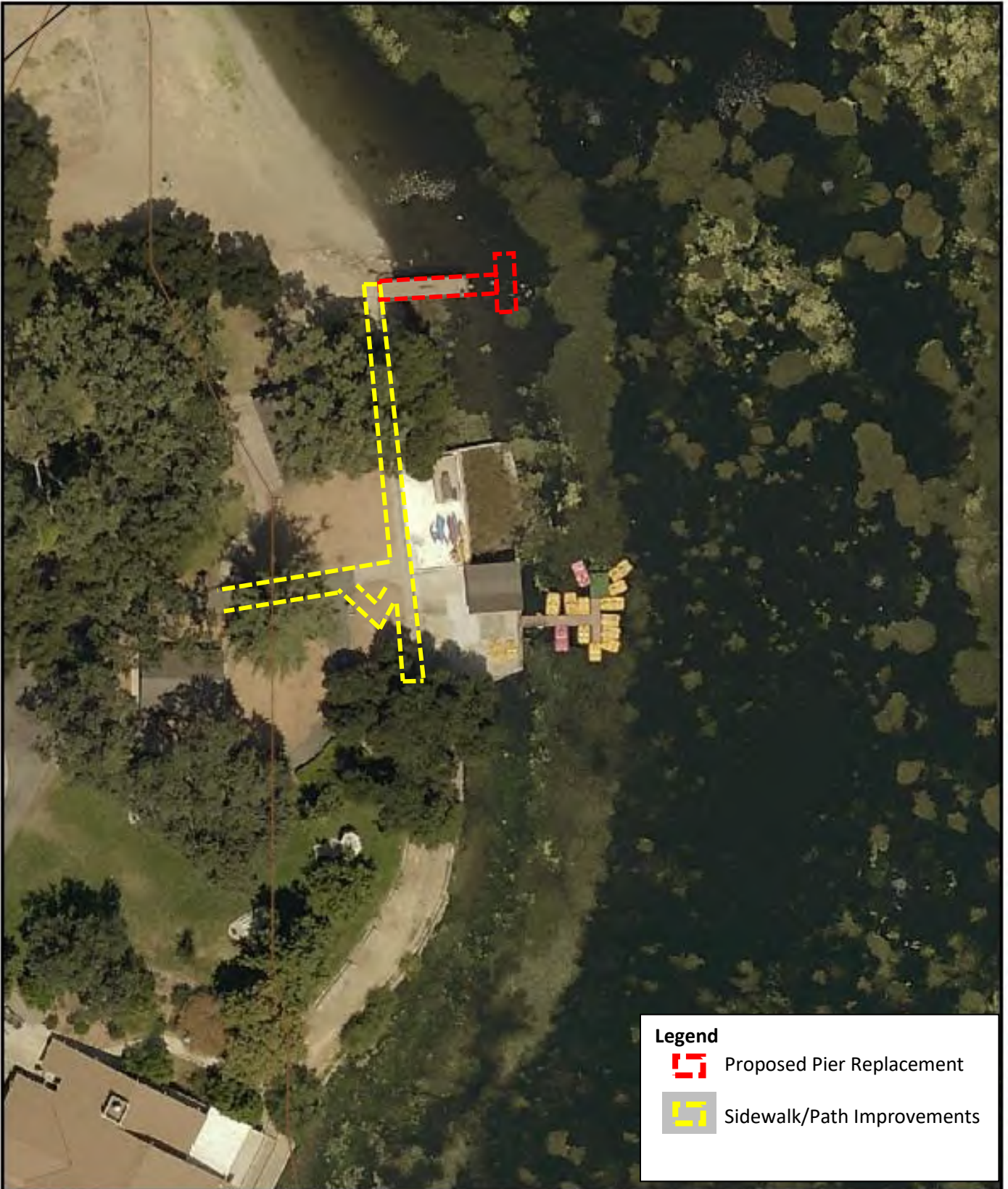
The City of Atascadero is eligible to receive \$177,952 through the Per Capita Program. The Program requires a 20% local match (\$35,590) bringing the total budget amount of the project to \$213,524. The matching funds for the grant are budgeted as part of the Measure D-20 Parks Repair and Replacement line item.

ALTERNATIVES:

Council may choose not to approve the proposed Atascadero Lake Park improvements with anticipated funding by the Per Capita Program. Should this occur, staff requests specific direction on projects to pursue for funding by the grant.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Preliminary site map
2. Per Capita Program Procedural Guide



Legend



Proposed Pier Replacement



Sidewalk/Path Improvements



1 inch = 52.7 feet

CITY OF ATASCADERO

Date Printed: 10/18/2021
Printed by: City of Atascadero

**Procedural Guide
for the
California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal
Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Act of 2018**

PER CAPITA PROGRAM

September 2020



**State of California
The Natural Resources Agency
Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Grants and Local Services (OGALS)**

“Creating Community through People, Parks, and Programs”

Send correspondence to:

Street Address for Overnight Mail:

Calif. Dept. of Parks and Recreation
Office of Grants and Local Services
1416 Ninth Street, Room 918
Sacramento, CA 95814

Mailing Address:

Calif. Dept. of Parks and Recreation
Office of Grants and Local Services
P.O. Box 942896
Sacramento, CA 94296-0001

Phone: (916) 653-7423

[Website](http://www.parks.ca.gov/grants): <http://www.parks.ca.gov/grants>

2018-2019 California State Budget, Chapter 29

Budget Item 3790-101-6088 (b) - \$185,000,000 shall be available for the Local Park Rehabilitation, Creation in Urban Areas Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80061 of the Public Resources Code.

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION**



Department Mission

The mission of the California Department of Parks and Recreation is to provide for the health, inspiration, and education of the people of California by helping to preserve the state's extraordinary biological diversity, protecting its most valued natural and cultural resources, and creating opportunities for high-quality outdoor recreation.

Community Engagement Division Mission

The mission of the Community Engagement Division is to encourage healthy communities by connecting people to parks, supporting innovative recreational opportunities, embracing diversity, fostering inclusivity, and delivering superior customer service, with integrity for the enrichment of all.

The Office of Grants and Local Services Mission

The mission of the Office of Grants and Local Services is to address California's diverse recreational, cultural and historical resource needs by developing grant programs, administering funds, offering technical assistance, building partnerships and providing leadership through quality customer service.

OGALS VISION GOALS

To Be:

- A leader among park and recreation professionals.
- Proactive in anticipating public park and recreation needs and how new legislation and grant programs could best meet these needs.
- Honest, knowledgeable and experienced grant administration facilitators.
- Sensitive to local concerns while mindful of prevailing laws, rules and regulations.
- Perceptive to opportunities for partnerships, growth and renewal where few existed before.
- Committed to providing quality customer service in every interaction and transaction.
- Responsive to the needs of applicants, grantees, nonprofit organizations, local governments, legislative members, and department employees.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PER CAPITA PROGRAM DESCRIPTION 4
 Eligible Recipients (PRC §80062)..... 4
 Eligible Projects..... 5
GRANT PROCESS OVERVIEW..... 6
 Authorizing Resolution 7
APPLICATION PACKET 10
 Application Packet Checklist 11
 Per Capita Project Application Form 12
 Per Capita Match 13
 Acquisition Projects..... 14
 Development Projects 16
 Development Project Scope/Cost Estimate Form 19
 Funding Sources Form..... 20
 CEQA Compliance Certification 21
 Land Tenure..... 22
 Site Plan..... 24
 Sub-leases or Agreements..... 24
 Photos..... 24
 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction and Carbon Sequestration..... 24
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS..... 26
 Status Report 26
 Bond Act Sign 28
 Deed Restriction..... 29
GRANT PAYMENTS 33
 Payment Request Form 35
 Grant Expenditure Form..... 35
 Project Completion Packet..... 37
PER CAPITA CONTRACT 42
ACCOUNTING AND AUDITS..... 48
 Accounting Requirements 49
 Audit Checklist 50
REFERENCES 50
 Public Resources Code relating to the Proposition 68 Per Capita program 51
 Allocation Tables..... 54
ALLOCATION TRANSFER 54
DEFINITIONS 55

Words and terms shown in SMALL CAPS are in the definitions section.

Per Capita Program Summary

Background

This program originates from Proposition 68, placed on the ballot via Senate Bill 5 (DeLeon, Chapter 852, statutes of 2017), and approved by voters on June 5, 2018. Funds for the program were appropriated via State Budget item 3790-101-6088(b). Legislative program information is found in the Public Resources Code (PRC) beginning at §80000 (see page 51). OGALS retains the right to waive requirements not mandated by statute. Funds are provided for two programs, as described below:

General Per Capita Program: \$185,000,000

Funds are available for local park rehabilitation, creation, and improvement grants to local governments on a per capita basis. Grant recipients are encouraged to utilize awards to rehabilitate existing infrastructure and to address deficiencies in neighborhoods lacking access to the outdoors (PRC §80061(a)).

Urban County Per Capita: \$13,875,000

Additional funds are available for Per Capita grants to cities and districts in urbanized counties (*a county with a population of 500,000 or more*) providing park and recreation services within jurisdictions of 200,000 or less in population. An entity eligible to receive funds under this subdivision shall also be eligible to receive funds available under the General Per Capita Program (PRC §80061(b)).

Eligible Recipients (PRC §80062)

Sixty percent (60%) of the General Per Capita funds are allocated to the following entities based on population. The minimum allocation is \$200,000.

- Cities
- Eligible Districts, other than a regional park district, regional park and open-space districts, and regional open-space districts¹

Forty percent (40%) of the General Per Capita funds are allocated to the following entities based on population. The minimum allocation is \$400,000.

- Counties
- Regional park districts, regional park and open space districts, and regional open space districts

Allocations

Visit OGALS' [Per Capita webpage](http://www.parks.ca.gov/percapita) at www.parks.ca.gov/percapita for allocations.

¹ For purposes of this chapter, "district" means any regional park district, regional park and open-space district, or regional open-space district formed pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with §5500) of Chapter 3 of Division 5, any recreation and park district formed pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with §5780) of Division 5, or any authority formed pursuant to Division 26 (commencing with §35100). With respect to any community or unincorporated region that is not included within a district, and in which no city or county provides parks or recreational areas or facilities, "district" also means any other entity, including, but not limited to, a district operating multiple-use parklands pursuant to Division 20 (commencing with §71000) of the Water Code.

Eligible Projects

- PROJECTS must be capital outlay for recreational purposes, either acquisition or DEVELOPMENT. Do not submit combined acquisition and DEVELOPMENT projects, rather submit separate APPLICATION PACKETS for each PROJECT type.
- Multiple PROJECTS may be completed under one contract; each PROJECT requires a separate APPLICATION PACKET.
- A PROJECT can only have one location. One PROJECT serving several parks is not permitted.
- GRANTEES are encouraged to partner with other GRANTEES on PROJECTS (PRC §80063(b)). See page 54 for information on allocation transfers.

Match

PROJECTS not serving a “severely disadvantaged community” (median household income less than 60% of the statewide average) require a 20% match (see page 13) (PRC §80061(c)).

No Supplanting

GRANTEES must use Per Capita grant funds to supplement existing expenditures, rather than replace them (PRC §80062(d)). For example, a GRANTEE has a budget for recreational capital expenditures of \$500,000 per year, and is receiving a \$200,000 allocation under the Per Capita program. The budget cannot be reduced to \$300,000, with the Per Capita funds making up the difference.

Similarly, if a PROJECT has been approved by the governing body, and a funding source has been identified, *Per Capita funds cannot be swapped in as a new funding source unless the prior funding source is applied to other identified recreational capital projects.*

GRANTEES should keep all documents indicating intent to use Per Capita grant funds for PROJECTS.

Grant Process Overview

The GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD is shown on the contract. Visit OGALS' [Per Capita webpage](http://www.parks.ca.gov/percapita) at www.parks.ca.gov/percapita for deadlines and current information on each step in the process listed below.

1. **OGALS Mandatory Grant Administration Workshops** will be held statewide. All recipients are required to attend.
2. **Resolution:** GRANTEE passes one resolution approving the filing of *all* applications associated with the contract, and provides a copy to OGALS.
3. **APPLICATION PACKET(s):** The GRANTEE defines the PROJECT SCOPE(s) and amount of GRANT funds needed for each PROJECT. As PROJECTS are identified, the GRANTEE submits individual APPLICATION PACKET(s) to OGALS. OGALS reviews each APPLICATION PACKET and sends a letter of approval to the GRANTEE or requests additional information.
4. **Contract:** OGALS sends a contract to the GRANTEE once the OGALS has received and approved APPLICATION PACKET(S) equaling the total contract amount.
 - a. The contract section, beginning on page 42, includes a sample contract.
 - b. The GRANTEE must return the contract signed by the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE to OGALS.
 - c. OGALS returns a copy of the fully executed contract to the GRANTEE.
5. **Payments and end of GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD:** GRANTEE requests payments for eligible costs. The grant payments section, beginning on page 33, provides payment request instructions and forms.
 - a. The GRANTEE may request payments after each PROJECT is approved by OGALS.
 - b. The GRANTEE completes PROJECT SCOPE(s).
 - c. The GRANTEE sends PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET(s) to OGALS.
 - d. OGALS processes the final payment request after each PROJECT is complete as documented by the GRANTEE in the PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET, and as verified by OGALS by conducting a site inspection.
6. **Accounting and Audit:** DPR's Audits Office may conduct an audit. The GRANTEE is required to retain all PROJECT records, including source documentation with original signatures, for five years following issuance of the final GRANT payment or PROJECT termination, whichever is later. The Accounting and Audit Section, beginning on page 48, provides directions and an Audit Checklist for DPR audit and accounting requirements.

Authorizing Resolution

GRANTEE passes *one* resolution approving the filing of *all* APPLICATION PACKETS associated with the contract, and forwards a copy to OGALS.

The Authorizing Resolution on the following page may be reformatted; however, the *language provided in the resolution must remain unchanged*.

The Authorizing Resolution serves two purposes:

1. It is the means by which the GRANTEE'S Governing Body agrees to the terms of the contract; it provides confirmation that the GRANTEE has the funding to complete, operate and maintain PROJECTS associated with the contract.
2. Designates a position title to represent the Governing Body on all matters regarding PROJECTS associated with the contract. The incumbent in this position is referred to as the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

Resolution items 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 are required by Proposition 68.

Complete the highlighted areas of the Authorizing Resolution (beginning on following page). The AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE can delegate signatory authority to other individuals (by position title) either in entirety or for particular documents. This may be included in item 11 of the resolution, or the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE may submit a letter (on letterhead) or email to OGALS delegating authority.

Resolution Form

Resolution Number: (insert number here)

RESOLUTION OF THE (Title of Governing Body/City Council, Board of Supervisors)
OF (City, County, or District) APPROVING APPLICATION(S) FOR PER CAPITA
GRANT FUNDS

WHEREAS, the State Department of Parks and Recreation has been delegated the responsibility by the Legislature of the State of California for the administration of the Per Capita Grant Program, setting up necessary procedures governing application(s); and

WHEREAS, said procedures established by the State Department of Parks and Recreation require the grantee's Governing Body to certify by resolution the approval of project application(s) before submission of said applications to the State; and

WHEREAS, the grantee will enter into a contract(s) with the State of California to complete project(s);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the (grantee's governing body) hereby:

1. Approves the filing of project application(s) for Per Capita program grant project(s); and
2. Certifies that said grantee has or will have available, prior to commencement of project work utilizing Per Capita funding, sufficient funds to complete the project(s); and
3. Certifies that the grantee has or will have sufficient funds to operate and maintain the project(s), and
4. Certifies that all projects proposed will be consistent with the park and recreation element of the [city/county/district's] general or recreation plan (PRC §80063(a)), and
5. Certifies that these funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, local revenues in existence as of June 5, 2018 (PRC §80062(d)), and
6. Certifies that it will comply with the provisions of §1771.5 of the State Labor Code, and
7. (PRC §80001(b)(8)(A-G)) To the extent practicable, as identified in the "Presidential Memorandum--Promoting Diversity and Inclusion in Our National Parks, National Forests, and Other Public Lands and Waters," dated January 12, 2017, the [city/county/district] will consider a range of actions that include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (A) Conducting active outreach to diverse populations, particularly minority, low-income, and disabled populations and tribal communities, to increase awareness within those communities and the public generally about specific programs and opportunities.
 - (B) Mentoring new environmental, outdoor recreation, and conservation leaders to increase diverse representation across these areas.
 - (C) Creating new partnerships with state, local, tribal, private, and nonprofit organizations to expand access for diverse populations.

(D) Identifying and implementing improvements to existing programs to increase visitation and access by diverse populations, particularly minority, low-income, and disabled populations and tribal communities.

(E) Expanding the use of multilingual and culturally appropriate materials in public communications and educational strategies, including through social media strategies, as appropriate, that target diverse populations.

(F) Developing or expanding coordinated efforts to promote youth engagement and empowerment, including fostering new partnerships with diversity-serving and youth-serving organizations, urban areas, and programs.

(G) Identifying possible staff liaisons to diverse populations.

8. Agrees that to the extent practicable, the project(s) will provide workforce education and training, contractor and job opportunities for disadvantaged communities (PRC §80001(b)(5)).
9. Certifies that the grantee shall not reduce the amount of funding otherwise available to be spent on parks or other projects eligible for funds under this division in its jurisdiction. A one-time allocation of other funding that has been expended for parks or other projects, but which is not available on an ongoing basis, shall not be considered when calculating a recipient's annual expenditures. (PRC §80062(d)).
10. Certifies that the grantee has reviewed, understands, and agrees to the General Provisions contained in the contract shown in the Procedural Guide; and
11. Delegates the authority to the (designated position, not name of person occupying position), or designee to conduct all negotiations, sign and submit all documents, including, but not limited to applications, agreements, amendments, and payment requests, which may be necessary for the completion of the grant scope(s); and
12. Agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and guidelines.

Approved and adopted the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution Number _____ was duly adopted by the (grantee's governing body) following a roll call vote:

Ayes: _____
Noes: _____
Absent: _____

(Clerk)

Application Packet

- GRANTEE may submit multiple APPLICATION PACKETS.
- Separate APPLICATION PACKETS are required for each PROJECT site and/or PROJECT type.
- Provide all APPLICATION PACKET items in the order shown in the following checklist.
- Submitted documents need not contain original signatures; but the GRANTEE must keep all original signed documents.
- GRANTEES are encouraged to submit documents digitally, as .pdf files. Do not send the APPLICATION PACKET as one file. E-mail each checklist item to the PROJECT OFFICER as a separate digital file, labeled using the digital file names indicated on the application checklist.
- If submitting hard copies, number all pages of the APPLICATION PACKET.

Any costs incurred prior to finalizing the contract are at the GRANTEE'S own risk.



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Application Packet Checklist

GRANTEES must complete the checklist below and submit it with the APPLICATION PACKET.
 An APPLICATION PACKET is not complete unless all items on the checklist are submitted.
 Each PROJECT requires its own APPLICATION PACKET.

Check if included	Check if not applicable	Application Item	Procedural Guide Page #	Check when signed by AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	Application Packet Page #
<input type="checkbox"/>		Application Packet Checklist Digital file name: checklist.pdf	Pg. 11		Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>		Application Digital file name: application.pdf	Pg. 12	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Development Project Scope/Cost Estimate, <i>or</i> Digital file name: devscope.pdf	Pg. 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Acquisition Requirements Digital file names: acqscope.pdf & acqdocs.pdf	Pg. 14	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>		Funding Sources Form Digital file name: fundingsources.pdf	Pg. 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>		Per Capita Match Calculator Digital file name: match.pdf	Pg. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CEQA Compliance Certification Digital file name: ceqa.pdf	Pg. 21	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Land Tenure documentation Digital file names: ownership.pdf or nonownership.pdf	Pg. 21		Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sub-Leases or Agreements Digital file name: otheragreements.pdf	Pg. 24		Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Plan Digital file name: siteplan.pdf	Pg. 24		Pg. _____
	<input type="checkbox"/>	GHG Emissions Reduction Worksheet (at completion) Digital file name: emissions.pdf	Pg. 24		Pg. _____
<input type="checkbox"/>		Photos Digital file name: photos.pdf	Pg. 24		Pg. _____



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Per Capita Project Application Form

PROJECT NAME	REQUESTED GRANT AMOUNT \$
PROJECT SITE NAME and PHYSICAL ADDRESS where PROJECT is located including zip code (substitute latitude and longitude where no street address is available)	MATCH AMOUNT (if project is not serving a severely disadvantaged community) \$
	LAND TENURE (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Owned in fee simple by GRANTEE <input type="checkbox"/> Available (or will be available) under a () year lease or easement
NEAREST CROSS STREET	
Project Type (Check one) Acquisition <input type="checkbox"/> Development <input type="checkbox"/>	
COUNTY OF PROJECT LOCATION	
GRANTEE NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS	
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE AS SHOWN IN RESOLUTION	
Name (typed or printed) and Title	Email address Phone
GRANT CONTACT-For administration of grant (if different from AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)	
Name (typed or printed) and Title	Email address Phone
GRANT SCOPE: I represent and warrant that this APPLICATION PACKET describes the intended use of the requested GRANT to complete the items listed in the attached Development PROJECT Scope/Cost Estimate Form or acquisition documentation. I declare under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that the information contained in this APPLICATION PACKET, including required attachments, is accurate.	
Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE as shown in Resolution	Date
Print Name:	
Title:	

Per Capita Match

PROJECTS that do not serve severely disadvantaged communities (median household income less than 60% of the statewide average) must include 20% match from the GRANTEE (PRC §80061(c)).

Costs incurred to provide match must be eligible costs. Calculate match using the [Per Capita match calculator](https://www.parksforcalifornia.org/percapita) at <https://www.parksforcalifornia.org/percapita>; submit the report with the APPLICATION PACKET.

Costs incurred to provide match must be eligible costs. State funds are not allowed for match. Eligible match sources are:

- Federal funds
- Local funds
- Private funds
- IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES
- Volunteer labor – must maintain time and attendance records showing actual hours worked (see <https://independentsector.org> for [volunteer hourly wage value](#))

Match and Eligible Costs

The match is 20% but grantee must show 25% in additional costs if match is required. For example:

Determining the match amount:

PROJECT amount:	\$125,000
20% match:	(\$25,000)
GRANT amount:	\$100,000

Submitting costs for reimbursement

GRANT amount:	\$100,000
25% in additional costs:	\$25,000
PROJECT amount:	\$125,000

In summary, the 20% match calculation is based on the PROJECT amount, not on the GRANT amount.

Acquisition Projects

Acquisition Rules

1. Purchase price cannot exceed the appraised value, even if the GRANTEE is willing to pay the difference.
2. Land cannot be acquired through eminent domain.
3. Associated acquisition costs, such as appraisals, escrow fees, title insurance, etc., combined must be less than 25% of the PROJECT costs.
4. A deed restriction must be recorded on the property after the acquisition is complete (see page 29).
5. Land must be open to the public for recreational purposes within three years from the date the final payment is issued by the State Controller's Office (SCO).²
6. GRANTEE must provide Title Insurance.
7. PROJECTS must be consistent with the park and recreation element of the [city/county/district's] general or recreation plan (PRC §80063(b)).
8. Per Capita funds must be used to supplement, not supplant, local revenues in existence as of June 5, 2018 (PRC §80062(d)).

Acquisition Grant Scope/Cost Estimate

Provide the following information on a document signed by the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

- A brief description, for example, "Acquisition of approximately (enter total acreage to be acquired) for the development of park by (enter date no later than three years from the date final payment is issued by the SCO)."
- Estimated total costs for land and relocation
- Estimated total costs other than the purchase price and relocation costs, such as appraisals, escrow fees, title insurance fees, deed restriction recordation costs

Acquisition Documentation

For each parcel to be acquired, submit these documents:

1. An appraisal conducted within the last twelve months
2. A separate letter from an independent third party, AG rated appraiser certified by the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers stating the appraisal was reviewed, and was completed using acceptable methods
3. County Assessor's parcel map, showing parcel number and parcel to be acquired
4. Estimated value of each parcel to be acquired with a description of how that value was determined (such as the listed price on MLS, in-house estimation, website evaluation, assessed value)
5. Acreage of each parcel to be acquired
6. A description of any encumbrances that will remain on the property, such as grazing, timber, mineral rights or easements

² Grantees will see this date on their project complete letter – "A final payment was issued by the SCO on xx/xx/20xx"

7. A brief description of the intended recreational use of the land with the estimated date by which the site will be open to the public for recreational purposes

For easement acquisitions, in addition to the requirements above, provide:

8. A copy of the proposed easement guaranteeing the authority to use the property for the purposes specified in the application.

For relocation costs, in addition to the requirements above, provide:

9. A letter signed by the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, listing the relocation costs for each displaced tenant, certifying that the relocation amount does not exceed the maximum allowed pursuant to Government Code §7260-7277.

Eligible Acquisition Costs

- IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES – see accounting rules (page 48)
- GRANT/PROJECT administration and accounting
- Public meetings/focus groups/design workshop
- Appraisals, escrow fees, surveying, other costs associated with acquisition
- Cost of land

Ineligible Acquisition Costs – Cannot be charged to the grant

- Costs to fulfill any mitigation requirements imposed by law (PRC §80020)
- Acquisitions where purchase price is greater than appraised value
- Costs for land acquired through eminent domain or condemnation
- Costs incurred outside the GRANT performance period
- Development costs

Development Projects

Development Project Rules

1. PROJECTS must be consistent with the park and recreation element of the GRANTEE'S general or recreation plan (PRC §80063(b)).
2. Per Capita funds must be used to supplement, not supplant, local revenues in existence as of June 5, 2018 (PRC §80062(d)).
3. Contracted work must comply with the provisions of §1771.5 of the State Labor Code.
4. GRANTEE must have adequate liability insurance, performance bond, or other security necessary to protect the State and GRANTEE'S interest against poor workmanship, fraud, or other potential loss associated with the completion of the PROJECT.
5. PRE-CONSTRUCTION COSTS may not exceed 25% of the PROJECT amount.
6. The primary purpose of any building constructed or improved must be public recreation. For example, renovating a gymnasium that includes office space for staff is eligible; renovating GRANTEE'S office building is not.
7. PROJECTS must be accessible, including an accessible path of travel to the PROJECT.

Eligible Development Costs

All costs must be incurred within the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD. Costs listed below are examples of eligible costs, and not inclusive. Contact OGALS if you have any questions regarding a PROJECT cost.

Eligible Pre-construction Costs – up to 25% of PROJECT costs; incurred prior to groundbreaking as determined by the GRANTEE

- Public meetings, focus groups, design workshops
- Plans, specifications, construction documents, and cost estimates
- Permits
- CEQA
- Bid preparation and packages
- IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES prior to groundbreaking
- GRANT/PROJECT administration and accounting prior to groundbreaking

Eligible Construction Costs – up to 100% of the PROJECT costs; incurred after groundbreaking.

- Construction – necessary labor and construction activities to complete the PROJECT, including site preparation (demolition, clearing and grubbing, excavation, grading), onsite implementation and construction supervision
- Equipment – Equipment use charges (rental and in-house) must be made in accordance with GRANTEE'S normal accounting practices.
- Bond and other signs
- Premiums on hazard and liability insurance to cover personnel or property
- Site preparation
- Purchase and installation of equipment: security cameras, lighting, signs, display boards, sound systems, video equipment, etc.
- Construction management: including site inspections and PROJECT administration

- Miscellaneous: other costs incurred during the construction phase, such as transporting materials, equipment, or personnel, and communications
- IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES after groundbreaking
- GRANT/PROJECT administration and accounting after groundbreaking

Ineligible Development Costs – Cannot be charged to the grant

- PRE-CONSTRUCTION COSTS that exceed 25% of the PROJECT costs
- Development to fulfill any mitigation requirements imposed by law (PRC §80020)
- All non-capital costs, including interpretive and recreational programming, software and software development
- Construction or improvements to facilities that are not primarily designated for recreational purposes, such as park district offices
- Construction outside the boundaries of the recreation facility
- Furniture or equipment not site specific *and* not necessary for the core function of a new facility (non-capital outlay)
- Costs incurred before or after the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD
- Indirect costs – overhead business expenses of the GRANTEE'S fixed or ordinary operating costs (rent, mortgage payments, property taxes, utilities, etc.)
- Food and beverages
- Out-of-state travel
- Fundraising and grant writing
- Repairs – activities performed to a section of a structure that are intended to allow the continued use.
- Maintenance – activities intended to be performed on a regular basis to maintain the expected useful life of a structure.

Distinguishing capital outlay (eligible) from maintenance and repair (not eligible):

- Capital outlay – building something new, or for existing structures, activities intended to boost the condition beyond its original or current state.
- Repairs – activities performed to a section of a structure that are intended to allow the continued use.
- Maintenance – activities intended to be performed on a regular basis to maintain the expected useful life of a structure.

Examples:

Roof – replacing broken shingles is maintenance; fixing a hole is repair; replacing the roof is capital outlay.

Playground – adding additional fall material is maintenance; fixing the chains on a swing set is repair; replacing the play structures is capital outlay.

Windows – repairing the glazing is maintenance; replacing broken panes is repair; replacing the windows is capital outlay.

Accounting Rules for In-House Employee Services

GRANTEES must follow these accounting practices for services performed by its employees to be eligible for reimbursement:

- Maintain time and attendance records as charges are incurred, identifying the employee through a name or other tracking system, and that employee's actual time spent on the PROJECT.
- Time estimates, including percentages, for work performed on the PROJECT are not acceptable.
- Time sheets that do not identify the specific employee's time spent on the PROJECT are not acceptable.
- Costs of the salaries and wages must be calculated according to the GRANTEE'S wage and salary scales, and may include benefit costs such as vacation, health insurance, pension contributions and workers' compensation.
- Overtime costs may be allowed under the GRANTEE'S established policy, provided that the regular work time was devoted to the same PROJECT.
- May not include overhead or cost allocation. These are the costs generally associated with supporting an employee, such as rent, personnel support, IT, utilities, etc.
- If planning to claim IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES costs, provide a sample timesheet for OGALS review to confirm these accounting practices are being followed.



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Development Project Scope/Cost Estimate Form

GRANTEE:	PROJECT Name
----------	--------------

Development project scope (Describe the project in 30 words or less):

Project Scope Items - all that apply:

Install new	Renovate existing	Replace existing	Recreation Element
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pool, aquatic center, splash pad
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trails or walking paths
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landscaping or irrigation
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Group picnic, outdoor classrooms, other gathering spaces
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Play equipment, outdoor fitness equipment
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sports fields, sports courts, court lighting
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Community center, gym, other indoor facilities
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Restroom, concession stand
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Minor elements which support one or more of the recreation elements checked above: benches, lighting, parking, signage, etc.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION (costs incurred prior to ground-breaking, such as design, permits, bid packages, CEQA); up to 25% of total PROJECT cost.	\$
Construction	\$
Total PROJECT cost	\$
Subtract GRANTEE match if not in severely disadvantaged community (20% of total PROJECT cost, see page 13)	Less match -\$
Total GRANT amount requested	\$

The GRANTEE understands that all elements listed on this form must be complete and open to the public before the final grant payment will be made.

 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

 Print Name and Title



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION
CEQA Compliance Certification

GRANTEE:

Project Name:

Project Address:

Is CEQA complete? Yes No Is completing CEQA a PROJECT SCOPE item? Yes No

What document was filed, or is expected to be filed for this project’s CEQA analysis:

Date complete/expected to be completed

- Notice of Exemption (attach recorded copy if filed)
- Notice of Determination (attach recorded copy if filed)
- Other:

If CEQA is complete, and a Notice of Exemption or Notice of Determination was not filed, attach a letter from the Lead Agency explaining why, certifying the project has complied with CEQA and noting the date that the project was approved by the Lead Agency.

Lead Agency Contact Information	
Agency Name:	
Contact Person:	
Mailing Address:	
Phone: ()	Email:

Certification:

I hereby certify that the above referenced Lead Agency has complied or will comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and that the project is described in adequate and sufficient detail to allow the project’s construction or acquisition.

I further certify that the CEQA analysis for this project encompasses all aspects of the work to be completed with grant funds.

 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

 Print Name and Title

FOR OGALS USE ONLY

CEQA Document	Date Received	PO Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> NOE <input type="checkbox"/> NOD		

Land Tenure

The purpose of the land tenure requirement is to verify that the GRANTEE has sufficient legal rights to the property to fulfill the terms of the contract.

- PROJECT amounts up to \$100,000 require at least 20 years of land tenure at the site to be acquired or developed.
- PROJECT amounts greater than \$100,000 require at least 30 years of land tenure at the site to be acquired or developed.
- The 20- or 30-year land tenure requirement begins on July 1, 2018.
- The GRANTEE remains responsible for fulfillment of the terms of the contract, even if the GRANTEE'S land tenure agreement changes within the contract PERFORMANCE PERIOD.

Land Tenure Ownership Documentation

If the GRANTEE owns the PROJECT site in fee simple, provide one of the following:

- Deed or deed recordation number, or
- Title report, or
- Tract map or assessor's map with owner's name

Land Tenure Non-Ownership Documentation

If the GRANTEE does not own the PROJECT site in fee simple, provide:

- Land Tenure Agreement Checklist (page 22)
- Signed land tenure agreement

If the grantee does not own the project site in fee simple, and the existing land tenure agreement does not meet the requirements in the Land Tenure Checklist, provide

- Land Tenure Agreement Checklist (page 22)
- Signed land tenure agreement
- An explanation as to how the existing land tenure agreement adequately protects the State's interest. OGALS will review and determine if the land tenure is sufficient.

Land Tenure Agreement Checklist

If the GRANTEE does not own the land in fee simple, complete this checklist. Attach a copy of the signed land tenure agreement. Identify the page numbers where the required items can be found in the land tenure agreement and highlight the provisions in the agreement where the information is located. *All items are required.*

Land Tenure Checklist

GRANTEE:	PROJECT Name									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Page	Required Item								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Type of agreement: For example: lease, joint powers agreement, easement, memorandum of understanding, etc. _____								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Parties to the agreement (land owner must be public agency or utility) and date signed: <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Party</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Date Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>	Party	Date Signed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Party	Date Signed									
_____	_____									
_____	_____									
_____	_____									
<input type="checkbox"/>		Term of the agreement: _____ years								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Agreement end date: _____ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grant amounts up to \$100,000 require at least 20 years of land tenure. • Grant amounts above \$100,000 require at least 30 years of land tenure. • The land tenure requirement begins on July 1, 2018. 								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Renewal option: Must include an option, which can be non-binding, for the GRANTEE to renew the agreement beyond the original 20 or 30 year term.								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Termination clause: Any of the following is acceptable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No termination clause – the agreement is non-revocable. • Termination clause specifies the agreement is revocable only for cause. • The termination clause cannot allow the land owner to revoke the agreement without cause, i.e., at will. 								
<input type="checkbox"/>		Site Control, Roles and Responsibilities should the GRANT be awarded, the agreement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authorizes the GRANTEE to <i>proceed with the construction</i> PROJECT. The GRANTEE may delegate construction to other entities. • Establishes <i>when the general public can use</i> the PROJECT and gives GRANTEE <i>permission to operate</i> the PROJECT site (such as scheduling recreational programs). The GRANTEE may delegate operational roles to other entities but is bound through the contract provisions to ensure full public access for the duration of the land tenure period. • Identifies which entity will <i>maintain</i> the PROJECT site. The GRANTEE may delegate maintenance to other entities but is bound through the contract provisions to ensure maintenance of the PROJECT site for the duration of the land tenure period. 								

Site Plan

Provide a drawing showing where all the items listed in the project scope/Cost Estimate Form will be located. To ensure that any building use meets the requirements of the program, include the function and approximate square footage of each room within buildings that are part of the scope, and the approximate total square footage of the buildings. It does not need to be a detailed engineering rendering.

Sub-leases or Agreements

Provide a list of all *other* leases, agreements, memoranda of understanding, etc., affecting PROJECT property or its operation and maintenance.

Photos

Provide photos that will establish a “before” comparison for the site to be improved.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction and Carbon Sequestration.³

If your PROJECT involves tree planting, follow the instructions below and submit with the PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET.

Before getting started, gather the following PROJECT information:

- Tree species
- Size of trees at planting
- Information on the distance and direction to the nearest building (if applicable)
- Information on the age and climate control of any nearby buildings (if applicable)
- Information about the tree’s growing conditions

Getting started:

1. Navigate to the [i-Tree site](https://planting.itreetools.org) at <https://planting.itreetools.org> and select the tab for a new project.
2. On the Location map, select your state, county and city, and then click Next.
3. Configure the project parameters⁴:
 - “Electricity emissions factor” enter 285 and select kilograms
 - “Fuel emissions factor” enter 53.1 and select kilograms
 - “Years for the project” is the age of the trees 40 years from when they are planted. So, if the trees will be four years old at the time of planting, enter 44.
 - “Tree mortality” enter 0
4. Tree Planting Configurations
 - Enter the tree groups for the project; create a new group for each new species or for each new location.
 - Species – select the species; add multiple species by creating new groups.

³ PRC §80001(b)(7)

⁴ Project parameters are from the California Air Resources Board’s “Quantification Methodology for the California Natural Resources Agency Urban Greening Grant Program.”

- DBH – tree diameter four feet above the ground at time of planting.
- Distance to nearest tree – select from drop down menu
- Tree is (north, south, east or west) of Building – select the direction the tree is located to the nearest climate-controlled building.
- Climate controls – select the type of climate controls the nearby building has installed. If a tree is more than 60 feet away from a climate-controlled building, select “none.”
- Condition – select the overall health of the trees at the time of planting.
- Exposure to sunlight – select the amount of sun that reaches the tree, based on its surroundings.
- Number of trees – enter the number of trees that are the same species and the same characteristics (e.g. distance to building, location in respect to building, exposure to sunlight, etc.) If some of these characteristics change, multiple lines of the same species should be input into the tool.

Once all the groups are entered, click **next**

5. Print the report in landscape mode, and submit it to OGALS.

Special Requirements

- Status Reports (page 26)
- Bond Act Sign (page 28)
- Deed Restriction (page 29)

Status Report

OGALS will send a Status Report every six months until receipt of a PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET. Payment requests will not be processed if Status Reports are overdue. See sample on following page.

Sample Status Report – Due xx/xx/20xx (30 days from mail date)

Grantee:
 Project Number:
 Project Name:
 Project Scope:
 Project Phase: Pre-Construction/Pre-Acquisition Acquisition and/or Construction

When will you submit your next payment request? For how much?

Estimated date of project completion:

Potential obstacles affecting completion:

Is the project: On Time? yes/no Within Budget? yes/no Within Scope? yes/no If no, explain:

Describe grant-funded work completed since last status report submitted on (DATE):

Are CCC or certified local corps working on this project? Yes/No

Provide photos showing work completed since (DATE)

Describe grant-funded work expected to be completed by (MailDate + 6 mos)

If there have been any changes to the proposed funding for this project, attach a revised Funding Sources Form.

Provide information on payments to be submitted over the next three years:

Between 7/1/20 and 6/30/21	Between 7/1/21 and 12/31/21	Between 1/1/22 and 6/30/22	Between 7/1/22 and 12/30/22	Between 1/1/23 and 6/30/23	Between 7/1/23 and 12/30/23	After 1/1/24
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

The purpose of this data is to help the State estimate borrowing needs; you will not be held to these estimates.

I represent and warrant that I have full authority to execute this Grant Progress Status Report on behalf of the Grantee. I declare under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that this status report, and any accompanying documents, for the above-mentioned Grant is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

 Print Name and Title

(*Certification to above information requires a signature by a person authorized in the resolution)

Bond Act Sign

A sign acknowledging the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Act of 2018 as the funding source for the project must be installed during construction and at completion (PRC §80001(b)(3)). If appropriate, the same sign can be used during construction and completion.

Sign requirements

The sign must be available during construction, at the final inspection of the PROJECT, and remain in place for a minimum of four (4) years from date of PROJECT completion. There is no minimum or maximum size other than the minimum size for the logo, as long as the sign contains the required wording.

Sign Language

All signs must contain the following language:

GAVIN NEWSOM, GOVERNOR

Wade Crowfoot, Secretary for Natural Resources

Armando Quintero, Director, California Department of Parks and Recreation

Use the names of the current officials. The name of the director of the local agency or other governing body may be added. The sign may also include names (and/or logos) of other partners, organizations, individuals and elected representatives.

Logo

All signs must display the Parks and Water Bond Act logo (shown on the cover of this guide). Display the logo to maximize visibility and durability. [Download the logo](http://resources.ca.gov/grants/logo-art/) at <http://resources.ca.gov/grants/logo-art/>. The logo must measure a minimum of 24" tall. Exceptions may be approved, when appropriate, at OGALS' discretion.

Sign Construction

All materials used shall be durable and resistant to the elements and graffiti.

Sign Cost

The cost of the sign(s) is an eligible PROJECT cost. Permanent signage is encouraged.

Appropriateness of Signs

For projects where the required sign may be out of place or affected by local sign ordinances, OGALS may authorize a sign that is more appropriate to the project.

State Approval

GRANTEE shall submit the proposed number, locations, size, and language of signs for preliminary review. Final payments will not be processed until post completion signage has been approved and installed.

Deed Restriction

The Deed Restriction restricts the title to the property, safeguarding the property for purposes consistent with the GRANT for the duration of the CONTRACT PERFORMANCE PERIOD.

If the GRANTEE owns the PROJECT land, a Deed Restriction must be recorded on the title to the property before OGALS will approve any grant payments. If the GRANTEE is acquiring land, a deed restriction is required before the PROJECT is complete.

A Deed Restriction *is not required* if the GRANTEE does not own the PROJECT land, such as where the GRANTEE is improving property it has access to under a lease agreement.

Deed Restriction Instructions

1. The GRANTEE must own the PROJECT land and have an encumbered contract for the GRANT amount.
2. The PROJECT OFFICER will send the Deed Restriction to the GRANTEE. *Do not alter the Deed Restriction.* The GRANTEE takes the following steps:
 1. Add ownership information to **Paragraph I of the Deed Restriction:** [formal name of GRANTEE] *Insert ownership information as it appears on the deed.*
 2. *Create 3 copies (GRANTEE copy, OGALS copy and recorder's copy) of the Deed restriction and the required attachments:*
 - (1) Exhibit A: Label this attachment "Exhibit A (Legal Description of Property)." Include a formal legal description of every parcel of property to which grant funds will be used for the development and/or acquisition thereof. This information can be obtained from the grant deed or title policy. (The assessor's parcel number or a street address is NOT a valid legal description.) and,
 - (2) Exhibit B: Label this attachment "Exhibit B (Grant Contract)" and include a complete copy of the Grant Contract and provisions signed by the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE and the State of California.
3. *Notarize it:* Take the following documents to a notary. OGALS recommends submitting these documents to the OGALS PROJECT OFFICER for review prior to notarizing.
 - Unsigned and undated Deed Restriction
 - Exhibit A (Legal Description of Property)
 - Exhibit B (Grant Contract)

The AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE dates and signs the Deed Restriction signature page in the presence of a notary. The notary will complete a Notary Acknowledgement (Civil Code §1189).

4. *Record it:* Take the notarized documents bulleted above to the County Recorder's Office of the county in which the property is located. Ask the County Clerk to record the Deed Restriction with Notary Acknowledgement, Exhibit A, and Exhibit B, on the title to the property.
5. *Send it:* Send a copy of the notarized and recorded documents bulleted above to the OGALS PROJECT OFFICER.

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:
California Department of Parks and Recreation
Office of Grants and Local Services

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Office of Grants and Local Services
PO Box 942896
Sacramento, CA 94296-0001
Attn: [Project Officer]

DEED RESTRICTION

I. WHEREAS, **insert ownership information as it appears on the deed** (hereinafter referred to as “Owner(s)” is/are recorded owner(s) of the real property described in Exhibit A, attached and incorporated herein by reference (hereinafter referred to as the “Property”); and

II. WHEREAS, the California Department of Parks and Recreation (hereinafter referred to as “DPR”) is a public agency created and existing under the authority of section 5001 of the California Public Resources Code (hereinafter referred to as the “PRC”). And

III. WHEREAS, Owner(s) (or Grantee) received an allocation of grant funds pursuant to the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018 Per Capita Program for improvements on the Property; and

IV. WHEREAS, on (enter date), DPR’s Office of Grants and Local Services conditionally approved Grant [project number], (hereinafter referred to as “Grant”) for improvements on the Property, subject to, among other conditions, recordation of this Deed Restriction on the Property; and

V. WHEREAS, but for the imposition of the Deed Restriction condition of the Grant, the Grant would not be consistent with the public purposes of the Per Capita Program and the funds that are the subject of the Grant could therefore not have been allocated; and

VI. WHEREAS, Owner(s) has/have elected to comply with the Deed Restriction requirement of the Grant, so as to enable Owner(s), to receive the Grant funds and perform the work described in the Grant;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the issuance of the Grant funds by DPR, the undersigned Owner(s) for himself/herself/themselves and for his/her/their heirs, assigns, and successors-in-interest, hereby irrevocably covenant(s) with DPR that the condition of the grant (set forth at paragraph(s) 1 through 5 and in Exhibit B hereto) shall at all times on and after the date on which this Deed Restriction is recorded constitute for all purposes covenants, conditions and restrictions on the use and enjoyment of the Property that are hereby attached to the deed to the Property as fully effective components thereof.

1. DURATION. This Deed Restriction shall remain in full force and effect and shall bind Owner(s) and all his/her/their assigns or successors-in-interest for the period running from July 1, 20xx to June 30, 20xx (20 years) or June 30, 20xx (30 years).

2. TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS. It is intended that this Deed Restriction is irrevocable and shall constitute an enforceable restriction within the meaning of a) Article XIII, section 8, of the California Constitution; and b) section 402.1 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code or successor statute. Furthermore, this Deed Restriction shall be deemed to constitute a servitude upon and burden to the Property within the meaning of section 3712(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, or successor statute, which survives a sale of tax-deeded property.

3. RIGHT OF ENTRY. DPR or its agent or employees may enter onto the Property at times reasonably acceptable to Owner(s) to ascertain whether the use restrictions set forth above are being observed.

4. REMEDIES. Any act, conveyance, contract, or authorization by Owner(s) whether written or oral which uses or would cause to be used or would permit use of the Property contrary to the terms of this Deed Restriction will be deemed a violation and a breach hereof. DPR may pursue any and all available legal and/or equitable remedies to enforce the terms and conditions of this Deed Restriction up to and including a lien sale of the property. In the event of a breach, any forbearance on the part of DPR to

enforce the terms and provisions hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of enforcement rights regarding such breach, or any subsequent breach.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of these restrictions is held to be invalid, or for any reason becomes unenforceable, no other provision shall be affected or impaired.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

Print Name and Title

Business Name (if property is owned by a business):

Additional signature, if required Date

Print Name and Title

Grant Payments

Payments may be requested after a PROJECT is approved and the contract is encumbered. Payment requests are processed through the State Controller's Office and mailed to the GRANTEE approximately six to eight weeks from the date OGALS approves the request.

Payment Rules

1. A Grant Expenditure Form (see page 35) is required with all reimbursement and final payment requests.
2. Payment requests prior to groundbreaking are limited to 25% of the PROJECT amount.
3. Payments before the final payment may not exceed 80% of the PROJECT amount. 20% of the PROJECT amount is retained for the final reimbursement.
4. A deed restriction is required prior to processing any reimbursement payments except an acquisition ADVANCE.
5. Group costs together to avoid frequent payment requests. Reimbursement requests greater than \$10,000 are encouraged.
6. For PROJECTS where match is required, GRANTEES must show eligible costs equal to 125% of the requested reimbursement amount (see page 13).
7. Complete CEQA prior to requesting any construction reimbursement.
8. Provide a sample timesheet to the PROJECT OFFICER *prior to* incurring any IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES costs, and if claiming IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES costs, provide a sample timesheet with each reimbursement payment request.
9. Provide a summary list of bidders, recommendation by reviewer of bidders, awarding by governing body and contract agreement to the PROJECT OFFICER *prior to requesting reimbursement* for costs on contracts requiring a bid process.
10. Provide construction progress photos, including a photo with the construction sign visible on the PROJECT site (see page 28), with all construction payment requests.
11. OGALS may withhold payment if the GRANTEE has outstanding issues, such as:
 - breach of any other contract with OGALS
 - an unresolved audit exception
 - an outstanding conversion
 - park sites closed or inadequately maintained
 - overdue Project Status Reports
 - other unmet grant requirements

Payment Request Form Instructions

- All payment request types (reimbursement, final, ADVANCE) require this form.
- Payment requests may be submitted by e-mail to the PROJECT OFFICER.
- Round all amounts to the nearest whole dollar.
- A Grant Expenditure Form (see page 35) is required with all reimbursement and final payment requests.
- Complete the Payment Request Form as follows:
 1. PROJECT Number - Number assigned by OGALS when this PROJECT was approved.
 2. Contract Number - As shown in Certification of Funding section of the contract
 3. APPLICANT - GRANTEE name as shown on the contract
 4. PROJECT Title - Name of the PROJECT as shown in the Application
 5. Type of Payment – check appropriate box on form
 6. Payment Information – always round to the nearest dollar.
 7. Send Warrant To - AGENCY name, address and contact person
 8. Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE according to the Resolution

Payment Request Form

State of California - Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

PAYMENT REQUEST State Grant Programs

See Instructions on Page 2.

1. PROJECT NUMBER	2. CONTRACT NUMBER
3. APPLICANT	
4. PROJECT NAME	
5. TYPE OF PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> Advance <input type="checkbox"/> Reimbursement <input type="checkbox"/> Final	
6. PAYMENT INFORMATION <i>(Round all figures to the nearest dollar)</i>	
a. Grant Project Amount	\$ _____
b. Funds Received To Date	\$ _____
c. Available (a. minus b.)	\$ _____
d. Amount Of This Request	\$ <input style="width: 150px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
e. Remaining Funds After This Payment (c. minus d.)	\$ _____
7. SEND WARRANT TO:	
AGENCY NAME	
STREET ADDRESS	
CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE	
8. CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED IN RESOLUTION	
<i>I represent and warrant that I have full authority to execute this payment request on behalf of the Grantee. I declare under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that this report, and any accompanying documents, for the above-mentioned Grant is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.</i>	
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED IN RESOLUTION	TITLE
DATE	
FOR CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION USE ONLY	
PAYMENT APPROVAL SIGNATURE	DATE

Grant Expenditure Form

All payment requests require a summary of costs incurred. An electronic version of the [grant expenditure form](http://www.parks.ca.gov/grants) is available at www.parks.ca.gov/grants. GRANTEES may use their own spreadsheet if it contains the required information shown below. Keep copies of invoices or warrants with the PROJECT records, available to OGALS on request. Only provide the following information to OGALS:

PROJECT Number:

Warrant/ Check #(1)	Date(2)	Recipient(3)	Purpose(4)	Pre-Construction Amount(5)	Construction Amount(6)
------------------------	---------	--------------	------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

PRE-CONSTRUCTION Subtotal (5)	\$
Construction Subtotal (6)	\$
Grand Total (5) + (6)	\$

List only ELIGIBLE COSTS charged to the GRANT.

Column (1) Electronic payment numbers/electronic funds transfer numbers in the “Warrant/Check Number” column are acceptable. Include an “EP” next to the electronic payment numbers/electronic funds transfer numbers.

If IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES or GRANTEE’S own equipment was used, a work order or other tracking number can be used instead of a check/warrant number.

Column (2) Date payment was made to recipient. If IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES were used, provide the date range with a summary of actual hours worked, and a sample timesheet.

Column (3) Name of Contractor, IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES, or other entity providing services and/or materials.

Column (4) SCOPE item related to the expenditure and a brief description, such as “playground design,” “community center permits,” “walkway materials,” “sports field construction.”

Column (5) PRE-CONSTRUCTION costs eligible for up to 25% of the GRANT.

Column (6) DEVELOPMENT costs eligible for up to 100% of GRANT.

Project Completion Packet

PROJECT COMPLETION PACKETS must be submitted by March 31st of the year the contract expires.

GRANTEES are encouraged to submit documents digitally, as .pdf files. E-mail the documents to the PROJECT OFFICER as separate digital files, labeled as the document item. GRANTEES should follow up with PROJECT OFFICER to confirm documents were received.

The final payment (not less than 20% of the PROJECT amount) will be processed after PROJECT COMPLETION and the following occurs:

1. Approval of the PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET (page 37).
2. Site inspection by the PROJECT OFFICER to verify PROJECT COMPLETION.

To request the final payment and complete the PROJECT, the GRANTEE must submit the following documents:

1. Payment Request Form (page 35)
2. Grant Expenditure Form (page 35)
3. Final Funding Sources Form (page 20)
4. GHG Emissions Reduction Worksheet (page 24)
5. PROJECT COMPLETION Certification Form (page 38)
6. Photo of the bond act sign and location (page 28)
7. Recorded Deed Restriction, if not already provided (page 29)
8. Completed CEQA, if not already provided (page 21)
9. Notice of Completion (optional)⁵
10. Audit checklist with items checked that GRANTEE will retain for five years following receipt of final payment (page 50)

For acquisition PROJECTS, the GRANTEE must submit these additional documents:

1. A copy of the recorded deed to the property
2. A map sufficient to verify the description of the property including parcel numbers and acreage
3. Copy of title insurance policy
4. Copy of title report

⁵ OGALS recommends that the GRANTEE file a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder pursuant to State of California Civil Code §3093. Filing the Notice of Completion is not a PROJECT COMPLETION requirement.



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Project Completion Certification Form

Grantee:

Project Number:

Grantee contact for audit purposes

Name:

Address:

Phone: ()

Email:

Project completion – list the grant scope items:

Provide revised Funding Sources Form

Interest earned on advanced funds: \$

Interest spent on eligible costs: \$

Was a Notice of Completion filed with the County Recorder or other appropriate entity?

Yes / No

Certification:

I hereby certify that all Grant funds were expended on the above-named Project and that the Project is complete and we have made final payment for all work done.

I have read California Penal Code §118 and understand that every person who testifies, declares, deposes, or certifies under penalty of perjury and willfully states as true any material matter which he or she knows to be false, is guilty of perjury, which is a felony punishable by imprisonment in state prison for two, three, or four years.

Furthermore, I have read California Penal Code §72 and understand that every person who, with the intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any state board or officer, or to any county, city, or District board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of a felony-misdemeanor punishable either by imprisonment in county jail for a period of not more than one year, by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both, or by imprisonment in state prison, by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars, or both.

I represent and warrant that I have full authority to execute this Project Completion Certification on behalf of the Grantee. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing certification of Project Completion for the above-mentioned Grant is true and correct.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature

Date

Print Name and Title

Advance Payments

- OGALS reserves the right to disapprove ADVANCE payment requests.
- Past performance, GRANTEE capacity, and the GRANTEE’S financial resources will all be considered before issuing an ADVANCE.
- *GRANTEES that are unable to finance a considerable portion of their PROJECTS are encouraged to seek an allocation transfer (page 54).*
- ADVANCE payments may be requested for costs the GRANTEE will incur within the next six months.
- ADVANCE funds must be placed in an interest-bearing account. Any interest earned on those funds *must* be spent within six months of receipt.
- The sum of DEVELOPMENT ADVANCES cannot exceed 50% of the PROJECT amount.

Pre-Construction Advance

Payment Type	Maximum Request	When to Request	Documents to Send to PROJECT OFFICER
Costs to be incurred in next six months	Preconstruction estimate shown on Development Project SCOPE/Cost Estimate Form	After the contract has been encumbered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payment Request Form • ADVANCE justification (see below) • Sample timesheet if funds will be spent on IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES

Construction Advance

Payment Type	Maximum Request	When to Request	Documents to Send to PROJECT OFFICER
Costs to be incurred in next six months	No more than 50% of the grant amount.	After the contract has been encumbered, and construction will commence during the next six months	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payment Request Form • ADVANCE justification (see below) • Bid documents (see page 33, number 9) • Copy of signed contract and a notice to proceed or IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES schedule • Filed NOD or NOE (page Error! Bookmark not defined.) • Sample timesheet if funds will be spent on IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES

Advance Justification

Provide the following information:

- Explanation as to why an ADVANCE is needed instead of a reimbursement. Describe any hardships the GRANTEE will experience if a reimbursement were issued instead of an ADVANCE.
- A payment schedule, with a month-by-month estimate, for up to six months, showing the anticipated amount needed, and to whom the funds will be paid (IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES or name of contractor). The six-month period should begin six to eight weeks after payment request is submitted.

- A funding plan, indicating how the GRANTEE intends to provide cash flow to the percentage of the PROJECT exceeding the 50% ADVANCE limit.
- A statement indicating the GRANTEE will put the advanced funds into a separate, interest bearing account, and spend any interest earned on the PROJECT.
- An acknowledgement that all invoices and contracts pursuant to which payments are made shall be made available to OGALS on demand.

Clearing the Advance

ADVANCES must be cleared with six months of receipt, or earlier. ADVANCES should be cleared incrementally, that is, as costs are incurred.

An ADVANCE is cleared as follows:

- Submit a grant expenditure form (see page 35) documenting expenditures of eligible costs equal to the ADVANCE amount *plus any earned interest* (or 125% of the ADVANCE amount if match is required).
- Submit photos of construction completed and the construction sign (see page 28) with the ADVANCE funds (for construction ADVANCES).
- Return the balance of unspent GRANT funds to OGALS no later than thirty days after the end of the six-month ADVANCE period.
- OGALS will then return the GRANT funds to the contract balance. OGALS cannot return interest to the contract balance.

Subsequent Payments

ADVANCE payments must be cleared before *any* payments will be approved.

This requirement may be waived in cases where a PROJECT requires timely payments to contractors, and the remaining balance of unspent ADVANCED funds cannot cover the next PROJECT payment. The following are required to request a waiver:

1. A letter to the PROJECT OFFICER, signed by the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, explaining why the waiver is needed.
2. A statement in the letter that the majority of ADVANCED funds has been cleared.
3. A payment schedule with month by month estimates detailing the anticipated amount needed including the unspent balance of previously ADVANCED funds, along with the additional requested reimbursement or ADVANCE.

Acquisition Advance into Escrow

Payment Type	When to Request	Documents to Send
ADVANCES up to 100% of the GRANT and MATCH amounts	After the contract is encumbered and escrow is open	See following instructions 1. Escrow letter 2. Title report cover page 3. Payment request form

The following items are required to request an ADVANCE payment into escrow:

1. A letter on the GRANTEE’s letterhead, addressing all of the following elements, and signed by the GRANTEE’s AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

- a) Name, address and telephone number of the title company or escrow holder, and the escrow account number to which the GRANT funds will be disbursed.
 - b) Copy of the property appraisal and written concurrence (page 14).
 - c) GRANT contract number and amount of GRANT funds requested.
 - d) A statement by the GRANTEE that “the preliminary title report shows that there are no liens, easements, or any other restrictions that would prevent completion of the PROJECT SCOPE and fulfillment of the contract provisions.”
 - e) A statement by the GRANTEE that “all funds (exclusive of the GRANT funds to be provided under this agreement) needed for the completion of the acquisition of the property or properties have been secured and have been or will be deposited to escrow on or about the same date as the requested GRANT funds.” In making this statement, the GRANTEE is entitled to reasonably rely on the representations of the seller.
2. Cover page of the preliminary title report.
 3. Payment Request Form. The “Send Warrant To” item 7 on the Payment Request Form must be completed using the title company’s or escrow holder’s name, mailing address, and contact person (see page 35).

After approval by OGALS, the payment will be mailed by the State Controller’s Office to the designated escrow company within approximately 30 working days.

Returning Unexpended Advanced Funds for Acquisition

If all or a portion of GRANT funds ADVANCED to the title or escrow company are not expended, the unused portion of the ADVANCED funds must be returned to OGALS within 60 days after completion of the acquisitions), within 60 days of the acquisition withdrawal, or within 60 days after the end of the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD, *whichever is earliest*.

Per Capita Contract



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

**Sample Grant Contract
 Per Capita Grant Program**

GRANTEE: Grantee Name

GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD is from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2024

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE PERIOD is from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2048

The GRANTEE agrees to the terms and conditions of this contract (CONTRACT), and the State of California, acting through its Director of the Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to the State of California, agrees to fund the total State grant amount indicated below.

The GRANTEE agrees to complete the PROJECT SCOPE(s) as defined in the Development PROJECT SCOPE/Cost Estimate Form or acquisition documentation for the application(s) filed with the State of California.

The General and Special Provisions attached are made a part of and incorporated into the Contract.

Total State grant amount not to exceed \$ [GRANT amount]

GRANTEE

 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

 Print Name and Title

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

 Print Name and Title

CERTIFICATION OF FUNDING (FOR STATE USE ONLY)					
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE \$		CONTRACT NUMBER		FUND	
ADJ. INCREASING ENCUMBRANCE \$		APPROPRIATION			
ADJ. DECREASING ENCUMBRANCE \$		ITEM VENDOR NUMBER			
UNENCUMBERED BALANCE \$		LINE ITEM ALLOTMENT		CHAPTER	STATUTE
T.B.A. NO.	B.R. NO.	INDEX		FISCAL YEAR	
				Funding Source	OBJ. EXPEND
I hereby certify upon my personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for this encumbrance.					
SIGNATURE OF ACCOUNTING OFFICER				DATE	

I. RECITALS

This CONTRACT is entered into between the California Department of Parks and Recreation (hereinafter referred to as "GRANTOR," "DEPARTMENT" or "STATE") and [grantee name] (hereinafter referred to as "GRANTEE").

The DEPARTMENT hereby grants to GRANTEE a sum (also referred to as "GRANT MONIES") not to exceed \$grant amount, subject to the terms and conditions of this CONTRACT and the 20xx/xx California State Budget, Chapter xx, statutes of 20xx, Item number – 3790-xxx-xxxx (appropriation chapter and budget item number hereinafter referred to as "PER CAPITA GRANT"). These funds shall be used for completion of the GRANT SCOPE(S).

The Grant Performance Period is from July 1, 20xx to June 30, 20xx.

II. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Definitions

As used in this CONTRACT, the following words shall have the following meanings:

1. The term "ACT" means the California Drought, Water, Parks Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Act of 2018, as referred to in section I of this CONTRACT.
2. The term "APPLICATION" means the individual project APPLICATION packet for a project pursuant to the enabling legislation and/or grant program process guide requirements.
3. The term "DEPARTMENT" or "STATE" means the California Department of Parks and Recreation.
4. The term "DEVELOPMENT" means capital improvements to real property by means of, but not limited to, construction, expansion, and/or renovation, of permanent or fixed features of the property.
5. The term "GRANTEE" means the party described as the GRANTEE in Section I of this CONTRACT.
6. The term "GRANT SCOPE" means the items listed in the GRANT SCOPE/Cost Estimate Form or acquisition documentation found in each of the APPLICATIONS submitted pursuant to this grant.
7. The term "PROCEDURAL GUIDE" means the document identified as the "Procedural Guide for California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018 Per Capita Program." The PROCEDURAL GUIDE provides the procedures and policies controlling the administration of the grant.

B. Project Execution

1. Subject to the availability of GRANT MONIES in the act, the STATE hereby grants to the GRANTEE a sum of money not to exceed the amount stated in Section I of this CONTRACT, in consideration of, and on condition that, the sum be expended in carrying out the purposes as set forth in the enabling legislation and referenced in the APPLICATION, Section I of this CONTRACT, and under the terms and conditions set forth in this CONTRACT.

The GRANTEE shall assume any obligation to furnish any additional funds that may be necessary to complete the GRANT SCOPE(S).

The GRANTEE agrees to submit any change or alteration from the original GRANT SCOPE(S) in writing to the STATE for prior approval. This applies to any and all changes that occur after

STATE has approved the APPLICATION. Changes in the GRANT SCOPE(S) must be approved in writing by the STATE.

2. The GRANTEE shall complete the GRANT SCOPE(S) in accordance with the time of the Grant Performance Period set forth in Section I of this CONTRACT, and under the terms and conditions of this CONTRACT.
3. The GRANTEE shall comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code, §21000, et seq., Title 14, California Code of Regulations, §15000 et seq.).
4. The GRANTEE shall comply with all applicable current laws and regulations affecting DEVELOPMENT projects, including, but not limited to, legal requirements for construction contracts, building codes, health and safety codes, and laws and codes pertaining to individuals with disabilities, including but not limited to the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.) and the California Unruh Act (California Civil Code §51 et seq.).

C. Procedural Guide

1. GRANTEE agrees to abide by the PROCEDURAL GUIDE.
2. GRANTEE acknowledges that STATE may make reasonable changes to its procedures as set forth in the PROCEDURAL GUIDE. If STATE makes any changes to its procedures and guidelines, STATE agrees to notify GRANTEE within a reasonable time.

D. Project Administration

1. If GRANT MONIES are advanced for DEVELOPMENT projects, the advanced funds shall be placed in an interest bearing account until expended. Interest earned on the advanced funds shall be used on the project as approved by the STATE. If grant monies are advanced and not expended, the unused portion of the grant and any interest earned shall be returned to the STATE within 60 days after project completion or end of the Grant Performance Period, whichever is earlier.
2. The GRANTEE shall submit written project status reports within 30 calendar days after the STATE has made such a request. In any event, the GRANTEE shall provide the STATE a report showing total final project expenditures within 60 days of project completion or the end of the grant performance period, whichever is earlier. The Grant Performance Period is identified in Section I of this CONTRACT.
3. The GRANTEE shall make property or facilities acquired and/or developed pursuant to this contract available for inspection upon request by the STATE.

E. Project Termination

1. Project Termination refers to the non-completion of a GRANT SCOPE. Any grant funds that have not been expended by the GRANTEE shall revert to the STATE.
2. The GRANTEE may unilaterally rescind this CONTRACT at any time prior to the commencement of the project. The commencement of the project means the date of the letter notifying GRANTEE of the award or when the funds are appropriated, whichever is later. After project commencement, this CONTRACT may be rescinded, modified or amended only by mutual agreement in writing between the GRANTEE and the STATE, unless the provisions of this CONTRACT provide that mutual agreement is not required.
3. Failure by the GRANTEE to comply with the terms of the (a) PROCEDURAL GUIDE, (b) any legislation applicable to the ACT, (c) this CONTRACT as well as any other grant contracts, specified or general, that GRANTEE has entered into with STATE, may be cause for suspension of all obligations of the STATE unless the STATE determines that such failure was due to no fault of the GRANTEE. In such case, STATE may reimburse GRANTEE for eligible costs properly incurred in performance of this CONTRACT despite non-performance of the GRANTEE. To qualify for such reimbursement, GRANTEE agrees to mitigate its losses to the best of its ability.
4. Any breach of any term, provision, obligation or requirement of this CONTRACT by the GRANTEE shall be a default of this CONTRACT. In the case of any default by GRANTEE, STATE shall be entitled to all remedies available under law and equity, including but not limited to: a) Specific Performance; b) Return of all GRANT MONIES; c) Payment to the STATE of the fair market value of the project property or the actual sales price, whichever is higher; and d) Payment to the STATE of the costs of enforcement of this CONTRACT, including but not limited to court and arbitration costs, fees, expenses of litigation, and reasonable attorney fees.
5. The GRANTEE and the STATE agree that if the GRANT SCOPE includes DEVELOPMENT, final payment may not be made until the work described in the GRANT SCOPE is complete and the GRANT PROJECT is open to the public.

F. Budget Contingency Clause

If funding for any fiscal year is reduced or deleted by the budget act for purposes of this program, the STATE shall have the option to either cancel this contract with no liability occurring to the STATE, or offer a CONTRACT amendment to GRANTEE to reflect the reduced grant amount. This Paragraph shall not require the mutual agreement as addressed in Paragraph E, provision 2, of this CONTRACT.

G. Hold Harmless

1. The GRANTEE shall waive all claims and recourse against the STATE including the right to contribution for loss or damage to persons or property arising from, growing out of or in any way connected with or incident to this CONTRACT except claims arising from the concurrent or sole negligence of the STATE, its officers, agents, and employees.
2. The GRANTEE shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the STATE, its officers, agents and employees against any and all claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses or liability costs arising out of the ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT, construction, operation or maintenance of the property described as the project which claims, demands or causes of action arise under California Government Code Section 895.2 or otherwise except for liability arising out of the concurrent or sole negligence of the STATE, its officers, agents, or employees.

3. The GRANTEE agrees that in the event the STATE is named as codefendant under the provisions of California Government Code Section 895 et seq., the GRANTEE shall notify the STATE of such fact and shall represent the STATE in the legal action unless the STATE undertakes to represent itself as codefendant in such legal action in which event the GRANTEE agrees to pay the STATE's litigation costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney fees.
4. The GRANTEE and the STATE agree that in the event of judgment entered against the STATE and the GRANTEE because of the concurrent negligence of the STATE and the GRANTEE, their officers, agents, or employees, an apportionment of liability to pay such judgment shall be made by a court of competent jurisdiction. Neither party shall request a jury apportionment.
5. The GRANTEE shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the STATE, its officers, agents and employees against any and all claims, demands, costs, expenses or liability costs arising out of legal actions pursuant to items to which the GRANTEE has certified. The GRANTEE acknowledges that it is solely responsible for compliance with items to which it has certified.

H. Financial Records

1. The GRANTEE shall maintain satisfactory financial accounts, documents, including loan documents, and all other records for the project and to make them available to the STATE for auditing at reasonable times. The GRANTEE also agrees to retain such financial accounts, documents and records for five years following project termination or issuance of final payment, whichever is later.
The GRANTEE shall keep such records as the STATE shall prescribe, including records which fully disclose (a) the disposition of the proceeds of STATE funding assistance, (b) the total cost of the project in connection with such assistance that is given or used, (c) the amount and nature of that portion of the project cost supplied by other sources, and (d) any other such records that will facilitate an effective audit.
3. The GRANTEE agrees that the STATE shall have the right to inspect and make copies of any books, records or reports pertaining to this contract or matters related thereto during regular office hours. The GRANTEE shall maintain and make available for inspection by the STATE accurate records of all of its costs, disbursements and receipts with respect to its activities under this contract. Such accounts, documents, and records shall be retained by the GRANTEE for at least five years following project termination or issuance of final payment, whichever is later.
4. The GRANTEE shall use a generally accepted accounting system.

I. Use of Facilities

1. The GRANTEE agrees that the GRANTEE shall operate and maintain the property acquired or developed with the GRANT MONIES, for the duration of the Contract Performance Period.
2. The GRANTEE agrees that, during the Contract Performance Period, the GRANTEE shall use the property acquired or developed with GRANT MONIES under this contract only for the purposes of this grant and no other use, sale, or other disposition or change of the use of the property to one not consistent with its purpose shall be permitted except as authorized by the STATE and the property shall be replaced with property of equivalent value and usefulness as determined by the STATE.
3. The property acquired or developed may be transferred to another entity if the successor entity assumes the obligations imposed under this CONTRACT and with the approval of STATE.

4. Any real Property (including any portion of it or any interest in it) may not be used as security for any debt or mitigation, without the written approval of the STATE provided that such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld as long as the purposes for which the Grant was awarded are maintained. Any such permission that is granted does not make the STATE a guarantor or a surety for any debt or mitigation, nor does it waive the STATE'S rights to enforce performance under the Grant CONTRACT.
5. All real property, or rights thereto, acquired with GRANT MONIES shall be subject to an appropriate form of restrictive title, rights, or covenants approved by the STATE. If the project property is taken by use of eminent domain, GRANTEE shall reimburse STATE an amount at least equal to the amount of GRANT MONIES received from STATE or the pro-rated full market value of the real property, including improvements, at the time of sale, whichever is higher.
6. If eminent domain proceedings are initiated against GRANTEE, GRANTEE shall notify STATE within 10 days of receiving the complaint.

J. Nondiscrimination

1. The GRANTEE shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of sex, race, color, national origin, age, religion, ancestry, sexual orientation, or disability in the use of any property or facility developed pursuant to this contract.
2. The GRANTEE shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of residence except to the extent that reasonable differences in admission or other fees may be maintained on the basis of residence and pursuant to law.
3. All facilities shall be open to members of the public generally, except as noted under the special provisions of this project contract or under provisions of the enabling legislation and/or grant program.

K. Severability

If any provision of this CONTRACT or the application thereof is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the CONTRACT which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this CONTRACT are severable.

L. Liability

1. STATE assumes no responsibility for assuring the safety or standards of construction, site improvements or programs related to the GRANT SCOPE. The STATE'S rights under this CONTRACT to review, inspect and approve the GRANT SCOPE and any final plans of implementation shall not give rise to any warranty or representation that the GRANT SCOPE and any plans or improvements are free from hazards or defects.
2. GRANTEE will secure adequate liability insurance, performance bond, and/or other security necessary to protect the GRANTEE'S and STATE'S interest against poor workmanship, fraud, or other potential loss associated with completion of the grant project.

M. Assignability

Without the written consent of the STATE, the GRANTEE'S interest in and responsibilities under this CONTRACT shall not be assignable by the GRANTEE either in whole or in part.

N. Use of Grant Monies

GRANTEE shall not use any grant funds (including any portion thereof) for the purpose of making any leverage loan, pledge, promissory note or similar financial device or transaction, without: 1) the prior written approval of the STATE; and 2) any financial or legal interests created by any such leverage loan, pledge, promissory note or similar financial device or transaction in the project property shall be completely subordinated to this CONTRACT through a Subordination Agreement provided and approved by the STATE, signed by all parties involved in the transaction, and recorded in the County Records against the fee title of the project property.

N. Section Headings

The headings and captions of the various sections of this CONTRACT have been inserted only for the purpose of convenience and are not a part of this CONTRACT and shall not be deemed in any manner to modify, explain, or restrict any of the provisions of this CONTRACT.

O. Waiver

Any failure by a party to enforce its rights under this CONTRACT, in the event of a breach, shall *not* be construed as a waiver of said rights; and the waiver of any breach under this CONTRACT shall *not* be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach.

GRANTEE

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

Print Name and Title

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature Date

Print Name and Title

Accounting and Audits

Accounting Requirements

GRANTEES must use accounting practices that:

- Provide accounting data that clearly records costs incurred on the PROJECT and accurately reflects fiscal transactions, with the necessary controls and safeguards.
- Provide good audit trails, especially the source documents (purchase orders, receipts, progress payments, invoices, timecards, cancelled warrants, warrant numbers, etc.) specific to the PROJECT.

Accounting Rules for Employee Services (IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEESERVICES)

GRANTEES must follow these accounting practices for employee services:

- Maintain time and attendance records as charges are incurred, identifying the employee through a name or other tracking system, and that employee's actual time spent on the PROJECT.
- Time estimates, including percentages, for work performed on the PROJECT are not acceptable.
- Time sheets that do not identify the specific employee's time spent on the PROJECT are not acceptable.
- Costs of the salaries and wages must be calculated according to the GRANTEE'S wage and salary scales, and may include benefit costs such as vacation, health insurance, pension contributions and workers' compensation.
- Overtime costs may be allowed under the GRANTEE'S established policy, provided that the regular work time was devoted to the same PROJECT.
- May not include overhead or cost allocation. These are costs generally associated with supporting an employee, such as rent, personnel support, IT, utilities, etc.

State Audit

Grants are subject to audit by DPR. All PROJECT records must be retained for five years after final payment was issued, or PROJECT terminated, whichever is later.

The GRANTEE must provide the following when an audit date and time has been confirmed by DPR:

- All PROJECT records, including the source documents and cancelled warrants, books, papers, accounts, time sheets, or other records listed in the Audit Checklist or requested by DPR.
- An employee having knowledge of the PROJECT and its records to assist the DPR auditor.

Record Keeping Recommendation

GRANTEES are encouraged to keep records of all eligible costs, including those not submitted to OGALS for payment. This provides a potential source of additional eligible costs, should any submitted expenses be deemed ineligible.

Contact the DPR Audits Office at (916) 657-0370 for questions about these requirements.

Audit Checklist

An audit of the PROJECT may be performed before or following PROJECT completion. The GRANTEE must retain and make available all PROJECT related records for five years following PROJECT termination or final payment of GRANT funds. Listed below are some of the items the auditor will examine during the review of your records as applicable. It is the responsibility of the GRANTEE to have these records available in a central location ready for review once an audit date and time has been confirmed. If you have any questions regarding these documents, contact the State Department of Parks and Recreation Audits Office at (916) 657-0370.

CONTRACTS

- Summary list of bidders (including individual bid packages)
- Recommendation by reviewer of bids
- Award by governing body (minutes of the meeting/resolution)
- Construction contract agreement
- Contract bonds (bid, performance, payment)
- Contract change orders
- Contractor's progress billings
- Payments to contractor (cancelled checks/warrants, bank statements, EFT receipts**)
- Stop Notices (filed by sub-contractors and release if applicable)
- Liquidated damages (claimed against the contractor)
- Notice of completion (recorded)

IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES*

- Authorization/work order identifying project
- Daily time sheets signed by employee and supervisor
- Hourly rate (salary schedules/payroll register)
- Fringe benefits (provide breakdown)

IN-HOUSE EQUIPMENT*

- Authorization/work order
- Daily time records identifying the project site
- Hourly rate related backup documents

MINOR CONTRACTS/ MATERIALS/ SERVICES/EQUIPMENT RENTALS

- Purchase orders/Contracts/Service Agreements
- Invoices
- Payments (cancelled checks/warrants, bank statements and EFT receipts **)

ACQUISITION

- Appraisal Report
 - Did the owner accompany the appraiser?
 - 10 year history
- Statement of just compensation (signed by seller)
- Statement of difference (if purchased above appraisal)
- Waiver of just compensation (if purchased below appraisal: signed by seller)
- Final Escrow Closing Statement
- Cancelled checks/warrants, bank statements and EFT receipts, [payment(s) to seller(s)]
- GRANT deed (vested to the participant) or final order of condemnation
- Title insurance policy (issued to participant)
- Relocation documents
- Income (rental, grazing, sale of improvements, etc.)

INTEREST

- Schedule of interest earned on State funds advanced (Interest on grant advances is accountable, even if commingled in a pooled fund account and/or interest was never allocated back to the grant fund.)

AGREEMENT/CONTRACTS

- Leases, agreements, etc., pertaining to developed/acquired property
- Proof of insurance pertaining to developed/acquired property

** Estimated time expended on the projects is not acceptable. Actual time records and all supporting documentation must be maintained as charges are incurred and made available for verification at the time of audit.*

*** Front and back if copied.*

References

Public Resources Code relating to the Proposition 68 Per Capita program

80000.

This division shall be known, and may be cited, as the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018.

80001.

(b) It is the intent of the people of California that all of the following shall occur in the implementation of this division:

- (3) To the extent practicable, a project that receives moneys pursuant to this division will include signage informing the public that the project received funds from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018.
- (5) To the extent practicable, a project that receives moneys pursuant to this division will provide workforce education and training, contractor, and job opportunities for disadvantaged communities.
- (7) To the extent practicable, administering entities should measure or require measurement of greenhouse gas emissions reductions and carbon sequestrations associated with projects that receive moneys pursuant to this division.
- (8) To the extent practicable, as identified in the "Presidential Memorandum-- Promoting Diversity and Inclusion in Our National Parks, National Forests, and Other Public Lands and Waters," dated January 12, 2017, the public agencies that receive funds pursuant to this division will consider a range of actions that include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (A) Conducting active outreach to diverse populations, particularly minority, low-income, and disabled populations and tribal communities, to increase awareness within those communities and the public generally about specific programs and opportunities.
 - (B) Mentoring new environmental, outdoor recreation, and conservation leaders to increase diverse representation across these areas.
 - (C) Creating new partnerships with state, local, tribal, private, and nonprofit organizations to expand access for diverse populations.
 - (D) Identifying and implementing improvements to existing programs to increase visitation and access by diverse populations, particularly minority, low-income, and disabled populations and tribal communities.
 - (E) Expanding the use of multilingual and culturally appropriate materials in public communications and educational strategies, including through social media strategies, as appropriate, that target diverse populations.
 - (F) Developing or expanding coordinated efforts to promote youth engagement and empowerment, including fostering new partnerships with diversity-serving and youth-serving organizations, urban areas, and programs.
 - (G) Identifying possible staff liaisons to diverse populations.

80002.

(d) "Department" means the Department of Parks and Recreation.

(n) "Severely disadvantaged community" means a community with a median household income less than 60 percent of the statewide average.

80020.

Moneys allocated pursuant to this division shall not be used to fulfill any mitigation requirements imposed by law.

CHAPTER 3.

80060.

For purposes of this chapter, “district” means any regional park district, regional park and open-space district, or regional open-space district formed pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with §5500) of Chapter 3 of Division 5, any recreation and park district formed pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with §5780) of Division 5, or any authority formed pursuant to Division 26 (commencing with §35100). With respect to any community or unincorporated region that is not included within a district, and in which no city or county provides parks or recreational areas or facilities, “district” also means any other entity, including, but not limited to, a district operating multiple-use parklands pursuant to Division 20 (commencing with §71000) of the Water Code.

80061.

- (a) The sum of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000) shall be available to the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for local park rehabilitation, creation, and improvement grants to local governments on a per capita basis. Grant recipients shall be encouraged to utilize awards to rehabilitate existing infrastructure and to address deficiencies in neighborhoods lacking access to the outdoors.
- (b) The sum of fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) shall be available to the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for grants to cities and districts in urbanized counties providing park and recreation services within jurisdictions of 200,000 or less in population. For purposes of this subdivision, “urbanized county” means a county with a population of 500,000 or more. An entity eligible to receive funds under this subdivision shall also be eligible to receive funds available under subdivision (a).
- (c) Unless the project has been identified as serving a severely disadvantaged community, an entity that receives an award pursuant to this section shall be required to provide a match of 20 percent as a local share.

80062.

- (a)(1) The department shall allocate 60 percent of the funds available pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 80061 to cities and districts, other than a regional park district, regional park and open-space district, open-space authority, or regional open-space district. Each city’s and district’s allocation shall be in the same ratio as the city’s or district’s population is to the combined total of the state’s population that is included in incorporated and unincorporated areas within the county, except that each city or district shall be entitled to a minimum allocation of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000). If the boundary of a city overlaps the boundary of a district, the population in the overlapping area shall be attributed to each jurisdiction in proportion to the extent to which each operates and manages parks and recreational areas and facilities for that population. If the boundary of a city overlaps the boundary of a district, and in the area of overlap the city does not operate and manage parks and recreational areas and facilities, all grant funds for that area shall be allocated to the district.

- (2) On or before April 1, 2020, a city and a district that are subject to paragraph (1), and whose boundaries overlap, shall collaboratively develop and submit to the department a specific plan for allocating the grant funds in accordance with the formula specified in paragraph (1). If, by that date, the plan has not been developed and submitted to the department, the director shall determine the allocation of the grant funds between the affected jurisdictions.
- (b)(1) The department shall allocate 40 percent of the funds available pursuant to subdivision (a) of §80061 to counties and regional park districts, regional park and open-space districts, open-space authorities formed pursuant to Division 26 (commencing with §35100), and regional open-space districts formed pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with §5500) of Chapter 3 of Division 5.
- (2) Each county's allocation under paragraph (1) shall be in the same ratio that the county's population is to the total state population, except that each county shall be entitled to a minimum allocation of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000).
- (3) In any county that embraces all or part of the territory of a regional park district, regional park and open-space district, open-space authority, or regional open-space district, and whose board of directors is not the county board of supervisors, the amount allocated to the county shall be apportioned between that district and the county in proportion to the population of the county that is included within the territory of the district and the population of the county that is outside the territory of the district.
- (c) For the purpose of making the calculations required by this section, population shall be determined by the department, in cooperation with the Department of Finance, on the basis of the most recent verifiable census data and other verifiable population data that the department may require to be furnished by the applicant city, county, or district.
- (d) The Legislature intends all recipients of funds pursuant to subdivision (a) of §80061 to use those funds to supplement local revenues in existence on the effective date of the act adding this division. To receive an allocation pursuant to subdivision (a) of §80061, the recipient shall not reduce the amount of funding otherwise available to be spent on parks or other projects eligible for funds under this division in its jurisdiction. A one-time allocation of other funding that has been expended for parks or other projects, but which is not available on an ongoing basis, shall not be considered when calculating a recipient's annual expenditures. For purposes of this subdivision, the Controller may request fiscal data from recipients for the preceding three fiscal years. Each recipient shall furnish the data to the Controller no later than 120 days after receiving the request from the Controller.

80063.

- (a) The director of the department shall prepare and adopt criteria and procedures for evaluating applications for grants allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of §80061. The application shall be accompanied by certification that the project is consistent with the park and recreation element of the applicable city or county general plan or the district park recreation plan, as the case may be.
- (b) To utilize available grant funds as effectively as possible, overlapping and adjoining jurisdictions and applicants with similar objectives are encouraged to combine projects and submit a joint application. A recipient may allocate all or a portion of its per capita share for a regional or state project.

Allocation Tables

Visit OGALS' [Per Capita webpage](http://www.parks.ca.gov/percapita) at www.parks.ca.gov/percapita for allocations.

Allocation Transfer

Entities that receive an allocation under the Per Capita program may transfer all or part of that allocation to another eligible entity, provided that the following requirements are met:

1. All required documentation must be submitted no later than six months from the end of the encumbrance period.
2. The transferring agency must submit a resolution authorizing the transfer of the allocation. The resolution must name the recipient entity and the transferred amount.⁶
3. The recipient must be eligible to receive Per Capita funds.
4. The recipient must have submitted the authorizing resolution shown on page 7.
5. The recipient must submit a resolution authorizing the receipt of funds; the resolution must state the donor and the transferred amount.

⁶ Please contact OGALS for sample transfer and recipient resolutions.

Definitions

Capitalized words and terms used in this guide are defined below.

ADVANCE – payment made to the GRANTEE for work that will occur in the future or work that has already occurred during the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD and has not been paid for by the GRANTEE.

APPLICATION PACKET – the Application form and its required attachments described in the Application Checklist and Directions beginning on page 10.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE – the GRANTEE’S designated position authorized in the Resolution to sign all required GRANT documents.

CEQA – the California Environmental Quality Act established policies and procedures requiring GRANTEES to identify, disclose to decision makers and the public, and attempt to lessen, significant impacts to environmental and historical resources that may occur as a result of the GRANTEE’S proposed PROJECT. (Public Resources Code §21000 et seq.; Title 14 California Code of Regulations §15000 et seq.)

CONSTRUCTION COSTS – costs incurred starting with the date when ground-breaking construction activities such as site preparation, grading, or gutting begins, and continuing to the end of the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD.

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE PERIOD – the amount of time stated on the contract agreement, specifying the performance of the contractual grant obligations between the GRANTEE and DPR.

DEVELOPMENT – construction, expansion, or renovation.

DPR – the California Department of Parks and Recreation.

GRANT – funds made available to a GRANTEE for completion of the PROJECT SCOPE(s) during the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD.

GRANTEE – an entity having a fully executed contract with DPR.

GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD – period of time that eligible costs may be incurred by the GRANTEE and paid for by DPR, as specified in the fully executed contract.

IN-HOUSE EMPLOYEE SERVICES – use of the GRANTEE’S employees working on the PROJECT SCOPE.

OGALS – DPR’s Office of Grants and Local Services.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION COSTS – costs incurred within the GRANT PERFORMANCE PERIOD for the planning, design, and permit phase of the PROJECT before construction can begin.

PROJECT – the SCOPE as described in the APPLICATION PACKET to be completed with GRANT funds.

PROJECT COMPLETION – when the PROJECT is complete and the facilities are open and useable by the public.

PROJECT COMPLETION PACKET – The documents listed on page 37 that are required in order to request final payment following PROJECT COMPLETION.

PROJECT OFFICER – an OGALS employee, who acts as a liaison with GRANTEES and administers GRANT funds, facilitates compliance with the Procedural Guide, and the GRANT contract.

SCOPE – the acquisition, recreation features, and major support amenities described in the APPLICATION PACKET that must be completed prior to final GRANT payment.

TOTAL PROJECT COST – the combined dollar amount of all funding sources used to complete the acquisition, or recreation features and major support amenities described in the APPLICATION PACKET.



Atascadero City Council

Staff Report - City Manager

Virtual Meetings – AB 361 Requirements

RECOMMENDATION:

Council adopt Draft Resolution making findings consistent with the requirements of AB 361 to continue to allow for the conduct of virtual meetings.

DISCUSSION:

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a state of emergency due to the novel coronavirus COVID-19. That declaration is still in effect. Since March 12, 2020, Executive Orders from the Governor relaxed various Brown Act meeting requirements relating to teleconferencing rules, temporarily suspending the Brown Act provisions requiring the physical presence of council, board and commission members at public meetings. The most recent extension of those Orders expired on September 30, 2021.

On Friday, September 17, 2021, the Governor signed AB 361. AB 361 amends Government Code section 54953 to provide more clarity on the Brown Act's rules and restrictions surrounding the use of teleconferencing to conduct meetings. The newly enacted Government Code Section 54953(e) creates alternate measures to protect the ability of the public to appear before local legislative bodies.

With the passage of AB 361, local agencies are allowed to continue to conduct virtual meetings during a declared state of emergency, provided local agencies comply with specified requirements. The City Council previously adopted Resolution No. 2021-066 on September 28, 2021, finding that the requisite conditions exist for the legislative bodies of the City of Atascadero to conduct remote teleconference meetings in compliance with AB 361. (Government Code Section 54953(e).) AB 361 requires the City Council to reconsider the circumstances of the state of emergency not later than 30 days after teleconferencing for the first time pursuant to AB 361 and every 30 days thereafter in order to continue to conduct remote teleconference meetings.

In order to continue remote teleconferencing, the City Council must make the following findings (Gov. Code § 52953(e)(3)):

- The City Council has reconsidered the circumstances of the state of emergency.
- Any of the following circumstances exist:

- The state of emergency continues to directly impact the ability of the members to meet safely in person.
- State or local officials continue to impose or recommend measures to promote social distancing.

On August 31, 2021, County Health Officer issued Order No. 6 requiring face coverings in all public indoor settings and this order continues to remain in effect. Additionally, the City remains subject to the State Occupational Safety and Health Administration (CalOSHA) regulations which, among other requirements, obligate an employer to provide training to employees on COVID-19 transmission and risk reduction, including “The fact that particles containing the virus can travel more than six feet, especially indoors, so physical distancing, face coverings, increased ventilation indoors, and respiratory protection decrease the spread of COVID-19, but are most effective when used in combination.” (CCR Section 3205(c)5(D).)

Adoption of the Draft Resolution reaffirms the Health Officer Order and CalOSHA requirements as the basis for continuing to meet virtually. Additionally, adoption of the Draft Resolution does not prohibit the conduct of a traditional or hybrid meeting if the circumstances of the declared health emergency change.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None.

ATTACHMENT:

Draft Resolution

DRAFT RESOLUTION

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF ATASCADERO, CALIFORNIA,
PROCLAIMING THE CONTINUING NEED TO MEET BY
TELECONFERENCE PURSUANT TO
GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54953(e)**

WHEREAS, all meetings of the City of Atascadero legislative bodies are open and public as required by the Ralph M. Brown Act (Cal. Gov. Code 54950 – 54963); and

WHEREAS, the Brown Act, Government Code section 54953(e), makes provisions for remote teleconferencing participation in meetings by members of a legislative body, without compliance with the requirements of Government Code section 54953(b)(3), subject to the existence of certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, Government Code section 54953(e) was added by AB 361, signed by Governor Newsom on September 17, 2021; and

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a State of Emergency as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic; and

WHEREAS, on March 17, 2020, the City of Atascadero declared a State of Emergency as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic; and

WHEREAS, such State of Emergency remains in effect; and

WHEREAS, COVID-19 continues to threaten the health and lives of City of Atascadero residents; and

WHEREAS, the Delta variant is highly transmissible in indoor settings and breakthrough cases are becoming more common; and

WHEREAS, local officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing to include the wearing of masks indoors, regardless of vaccination status; and

WHEREAS, the City Council previously adopted Resolution No. 2021-066 on September 28, 2021, finding that the requisite conditions exist for the legislative bodies of the City of Atascadero to conduct remote teleconference meetings in compliance with Government Code Section 54953(e); and

WHEREAS, Government Code Section 54953(e) requires that the City Council must reconsider the circumstances of the state of emergency every 30 days in order to continue to conduct remote teleconference meetings in compliance with AB 361.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Atascadero:

SECTION 1. Recitals. The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated into this Resolution by this reference.

SECTION 2. Findings. The City Council does hereby find that:

1. The City Council has reconsidered the circumstances of the state of emergency declared as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.
2. The COVID-19 pandemic continues to directly impact the ability of the members to meet safely in person whereby holding legislative body meetings in person will present imminent risk to the health and safety of attendees.
3. State or local officials continue to impose or recommend measures to promote social distancing.

SECTION 3. Compliance with Government Code Section 54953(e). The City Council and other legislative bodies will continue to meet by teleconference in accordance with Government Code section 54953(e).

SECTION 4. Effective Date of Resolution. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption and shall be effective until the earlier of (i) 30 days from the date of adoption of this Resolution, or (ii) such time the City Council adopts a subsequent resolution in accordance with Government Code section 54953(e)(3) to extend the time during which the legislative bodies of the City of Atascadero may continue to teleconference without compliance with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of section 54953.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council held on the _____ day of _____, 2021.

On motion by Council Member ____ and seconded by Council Member ____, the foregoing Resolution is hereby adopted in its entirety on the following roll call vote:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSENT:
ABSTAIN:

CITY OF ATASCADERO

Heather Moreno, Mayor

ATTEST:

Lara K. Christensen, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Brian A. Pierik, City Attorney



Atascadero City Council

Staff Report – Community Development Department

Affordable Housing Impact Fee Nexus Studies Update

RECOMMENDATION:

Council review and comment on the nexus study provided by EPS consultants for a potential affordable housing fee program as part of an affordable housing strategy.

DISCUSSION:

The adopted 2021-2028 Housing Element requires that the City adopt an inclusionary housing program to help address the City's future needs for affordable housing.

In March 2021, following adoption of the Housing Element, Council was asked to review options for the implementation of an inclusionary housing program. The Council and Planning Commission discussed:

- Developing a program to encourage the development of housing that is affordable by design,
- Developing a fee program to collect fees that can be utilized to support the development of future affordable housing
- Or a combination of policy and incentives that meet Housing Element objectives.

The City Council directed staff to explore a multifaceted approach that included the potential for an affordable housing linkage fee to capture opportunities for lower-income housing units with a focus on affordable-by-design strategies to incentivize moderate and workforce housing units. (See Attachment 1 for a review of goals and considerations).

Options presented included adoption of mandates for new development to provide affordable housing, development standards that support and facilitate affordable-by-design units throughout the City and an affordable housing linkage fee charged on all new, market-rate residential development above an identified square-footage threshold to provide a funding source to support the construction of affordable housing. This report discusses one piece of the program: the relationship (or nexus) between new housing development and the need to fund future affordable housing through a potential fee program. Other portions of the housing program will be brought forward to the City Council at a later date.

In coordination with MIG, the City's Housing Element consultant, the City hired Economic & Planning Systems (EPS) to provide analysis and options for the development of an affordable housing linkage fee as a potential part of the City's comprehensive strategy for the provision and facilitation of affordable housing to meet the City's affordable housing goals. This is the first step in the analysis which will enable the consultant team to provide information and calculations for potential linkage fees, options for charging the fees, and analysis of development costs to ensure that any fee is realistic and feasible.

ANALYSIS:

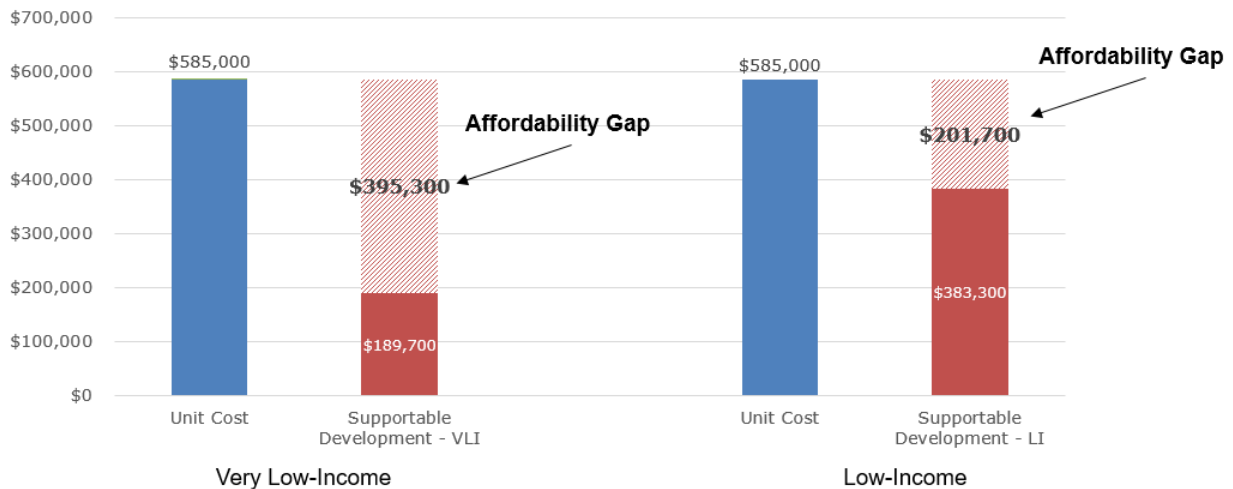
The Affordable Housing Impact Fee Nexus Study will examine the gap between the cost of developing housing and what Very Low- and Low-income households can afford and recommend strategies to support the City's affordable housing fund. Impact fees are a common tool used to increase City funding that can be applied towards the development of affordable housing. Adoption of impact fees requires a technical study to determine 'nexus' between new market rate development and demand for affordable units.

Prototype and Gap Analysis

In order to support an impact fee, a nexus needs to be established between the impact of new market-rate housing development and the need for affordable housing units. In general, new market-rate housing generates a need for increased services and thus, added service sector employees. The nexus analysis looks at what type of housing is built and how much those households earn and spend in the local economy. That leads to understanding how many jobs may be generated from that spending and how much those employees earn. This in turn informs how many housing units are needed for those added employees and what the gap is between housing development costs and employee household purchasing power.

In determining the impact, a number of assumptions are built into the analysis. In September and October, EPS met with regional housing and lending experts from the nonprofit and private sector to better understand the development process, local housing market dynamics and issues, and to vet assumptions used in the analysis. The analysis takes into account local density and typical sizes of housing units developed for lower-income households.

Development Prototype Assumptions	
Density/Acre	24
Gross Unit Size	1,000
Net Unit Size	900
Number of Bedrooms	2
Number of Persons per 2-bedroom Unit	3
Parking Spaces/Unit	2



Fee Structure Options

There are a variety of ways that a nexus fee can be structured. The fee can be based on unit type, unit size, lot size, zoning, etc. or a combination of factors. Fees can also be discounted or waived for units under a certain square-footage to encourage units that are considered “affordable-by-design”. In general, the analysis correlates key characteristics of the new development (e.g., unit type, unit size, lot size, zoning, etc.) to assumptions about household income level when exploring alternative methods to a flat per unit fee. This means that alternative methods may inherently include some level of fee discount as we explore geographic or per square-foot based fees. The following discussion includes each option with pros and cons listed.

A. Single family per unit and multifamily per unit: This would establish a flat fee based on unit type regardless of unit size.

Pro:

- Easy to administer, with clear definitions.

Con:

- Discourages “affordable by design” and encourages larger units.

B. Single family per square foot and multifamily per square foot: This would establish different per square-foot fees based on unit type and establish a maximum fee so as not to exceed amounts supported by the nexus analysis.

Pros:

- Encourages smaller units and those considered “affordable by design”.
- Straight forward and easy to administer with clear definitions of unit types and parameters for which square-footage is used to calculate the fee.

Con:

- Fee will tier down from a per unit amount (established through nexus) that is tied to the median-sized home.
- New units that are smaller than the median-sized home will not generate as much revenue as they would under a flat fee per unit structure.
- New units that are larger than the median-sized home will not pay more than the maximum amount established by Nexus, which may end up being less on a per square foot basis.

C. Unit size as a threshold: This approach would charge one fee to units smaller than 2,000 square feet, for example, and a different fee to units larger than 2,000 square feet.

Pro:

- Allows for meaningful differences in likely household income based on the size threshold.

Con:

- Because the maximum fee is tied to a median house size, the per square-foot fee could be lower for larger homes, resulting in a *perception* that larger homes pay less.

D. Zoning based fee (RS vs. other zones): In Atascadero, there is a correlation between location and cost of housing. Homes on larger acreage tend to be higher-cost properties regardless of housing unit size. A nexus fee could be tied to zoning which roughly correlates to lot size which may correlate with home value and, therefore, household income.

Pro:

- Allows for meaningful differences in household income for larger acreage property occupants based on zoning.

Con:

- Zoning is not always a perfect indicator of land use type. For example, RS zoned parcels adjacent to El Camino Real are different than larger view lots on the west side.
- There is not a meaningful distinction in unit size when compared across zoning designations based on recent permit history. More analysis is needed to determine if there is a meaningful distinction in value.
- Many undeveloped parcels left on the west side within the RS zoning are difficult parcels to develop with larger houses.

E. Fee based on “in” or “outside” the City’s Urban Services Line: This fee structure would look at a per unit or per square-foot based fee tied to whether a parcel is inside or outside the Urban Services Line. The fee has a geographic component that provides some nexus to the larger added value acreage properties while focusing more on proximity to services and nearness to the City’s core rather than underlying zoning designations.

Pro:

- Allows meaningful differences in likely unit size and/or household income.

Con:

- Could result in a lower square-foot fee for properties outside the Urban Services Line depending on the analysis of median house size by location.

Potential Exemptions

Currently, there is a legal exemption from Inclusionary Housing Fees imposed upon ADUs under 750 square-feet and deed restricted affordable units. Council may want to consider policies for additional exemptions which may include, but not be limited to:

- Units that are “Affordable by Design” (smaller than 1,000 square feet)
- Areas targeted for infill
- Deed-restricted units (by income or age)
- Replacement units (redevelopment)
- Rebuilt units (post fire, flood, earthquake, etc.)
- Other

Conclusion

Staff and the Consultant are looking for feedback on the preferred fee structure based on examples A through E above and based on the suggested exemptions. The Council may also wish to provide additional direction on factors to consider for fee analysis. It is important that local considerations and factors are considered but also vital that the available data be able to support the analysis and provide a basis for any impact fee.

Next Steps

Once the consultant receives input on a preferred fee structure and factors to consider, they will complete the nexus study and present their findings. The Council will then have the opportunity to determine appropriate discounts and exemptions to balance the need for affordable housing with community and economic growth.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Project costs are covered by grant funding received through Senate Bill 2 (SB 2). SB 2 allocates funding to each local community based on population size. In Atascadero, \$160,000 was allocated towards activities that meet the grant criteria, specifically activities that demonstrate a clear path to the production of affordable housing. \$93,925 was dedicated toward the development and adoption of the 2021-2028 Housing Element. The remaining \$66,075 of grant funding is earmarked for this project.

ATTACHMENT:

Overview of Housing Program Goals and Considerations

INCLUSIONARY HOUSING PROGRAM GOALS



Key Considerations

free market - how do we provide for Atascaderans?	consider local preference	attract local businesses	supportive houses work well together to consolidate services	accommodate permanent supportive housing	provide for low-wage workers	need open space design standards that support ariety and high quality pf life	consider service needs of larger homes	concern about cost to develop	pursue in a way that is fair	consider ways to spread affordable housing throughout the city
work with developers - what constraints for the types of development we want? (affordable by design)	Paso doesn't have an inclusionary ordinance	concern cost or fee or inclusionary will transfer to market rate	make development cheaper to encourage more units and smaller units	administrative burden of inclusionary	subsidized projects for non-profits create long-term financial impacts to teh City in terms of service costs	affordable by design doesn't get us to low and very-low	exempt affordable fees for smaller units	can't waive fees - must cover our costs	simplify the development process	talk to local developers

Key Questions:

1. What do we want to achieve with an inclusionary housing program?
2. Understanding what is not working with our existing inclusionary policy, let's discuss what should change

Affordable by Design

easiest to attain moderate based on County standards in Atascadero

duplexes can blend into SF neighborhood

consider modular for single family affordable housing

need for sale affordable housing

fractional units would create more affordable units in general

variety of housing types is supported with affordable by design

incentives may be necessary to encourage, esp at the lower income levels

density ratio encourages affordable by design

purchase and rental options

Grover Beach example - for sale in the \$100s

allows for equity building on for-sale

moderate very much needed for many in town and should be a focus outside of RHNA

Other Comments

rental housing most appropriate for low and very low

fractional density can spur affordable development

Inclusionary Housing

- PSHH works with developers to meet inclusionary requirements
- a good inclusionary ordinance has options and a variety of tools
- PSHH is available as a resource
- can be used for supportive housing and lower income units
- deed restrictions do not allow for growth of equity
- can be a burden on developers

Affordable Housing Linkage Fees

- can be a burden on developers
- can be used for supportive and lower income units
- on larger homes can support affordable housing for those who provide services in the community
- don't support fee for commercial development
- at a level that does not burden larger homes - only apply to larger homes
- more equitable option that only applied to select discretionary projects

NEXT STEPS:

- Staff: complete economic study for impact fee for market rate housing
- Staff: identify incentives and requirements for affordable by design
- consider multiple tools to address affordable housing
- consider impacts to developers



Atascadero City Council

Staff Report – Fire Department

Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study

RECOMMENDATION:

Council receive and file the Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study.

DISCUSSION:

The Atascadero City Council, in response to recent catastrophic wildfire events and the potential for lengthy power shutdowns, adopted “Ensure Comprehensive Safety Readiness and Risk Mitigation” as one of three main goals in the 2019-2021 City of Atascadero Action Plan. One of the broad categories included under this goal was to implement a comprehensive evacuation and communications plan.

In early 2020, staff began researching potential contractors to assist the City in developing this evacuation and communications plan. Evacuation planning for all hazards is important, however, using new technology to develop mass-evacuation plans in response to recent fast-moving wildfires in a wildland urban interface area is critical. Data-driven wildfire evacuation systems that use GIS mapping plus real-time weather and traffic are a new and emerging area of expertise.

Atascadero Fire was one of the very first agencies in the State to execute a contract with Zonehaven to provide the Evacuation Management Platform for the City of Atascadero. Zonehaven was formed as a result of devastating fires in Northern California and has since partnered with over 200 cities throughout the State. They developed a wildfire planning and evacuation management system that can be used for all hazards. Components of the plan include:

- Smart evacuation zones
- Dynamic, up-to-date maps and plans
- Custom fire/evacuation scenarios and recommendations
- A community evacuation interface with multi-channel notifications

Zonehaven was implemented in Atascadero during 2020 and was ready for use before the wildfire season of 2021. Zones are identified and available for the public to receive current information. Fire and Police personnel have trained to activate a zone evacuation and start the notification process, which includes Hi/Lo sirens, City social media, landline and cell phone reverse 911 through the Sheriff’s Department and cell phone wireless emergency alerting through County OES. Zonehaven will be implemented throughout

San Luis Obispo by fire season 2022 and will give all emergency responders in the county a common operating platform on which to manage a large-scale evacuation.

To meet the City Council goal of implementing a comprehensive evacuation plan, staff began to look for a consultant that would assist in further evaluation and detail. Staff was looking to address issues concerning the challenging geography and road structure of Atascadero such as clear, pre-identified evacuation routes, identified streets to close for one-way traffic, identified bottleneck areas for better use of traffic control, and identified neighborhoods with one way in/out access.

In January of 2021, Atascadero Fire executed a contract with W-Trans to complete an in-depth traffic and engineering analysis to address the above questions. The final purpose of the study would be to provide strategies and action items to employ during a wildland fire or other natural disaster that would facilitate the evacuation of vehicles from zones established through the Zonehaven platform.

The focus of the study was further defined into the following points:

- Estimate evacuation time for groups of zones under various fire intrusion scenarios
- Determine time savings by operating roads with contraflow lanes
- Recommend traffic signal operational changes during evacuation
- Recommend locations where manual traffic control should be provided
- Identify road closure needs

W-Trans has completed the study and provided recommendations in the attached report. One notable recommendation is the identified control points. These are ranked in the order of most critical and will be placed in the Zonehaven platform to identify those intersections where traffic control must occur to move cars quickly. This traffic control may be done manually by Police or Public Works staff or may involve changing traffic signals. Another recommendation includes limiting traffic from entering and exiting the freeway at certain on/off ramps during an evacuation. For this to occur, it will be critical that Atascadero Fire and Police Departments establish procedures with Cal Trans and CHP and train with those partners on a regular basis. For the full list of recommendations, see page 12 of the study.

Evacuation planning continues to evolve in California. Atascadero has led the county with programs such as the Zonehaven platform and public education campaigns such as “Defend Atascadero,” “Know your Zone” and “Hear the Hi/Lo, time to go.” Recommendations from this study are additional tools that will help us to be better prepared and to better protect our community.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The study has no direct costs beyond previously approved consultant costs. Implementation of any recommendations may require additional costs that would be addressed with future budgeting and grant proposals.

ATTACHMENT:

W-Trans Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study



ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1

Draft Report

Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study

Prepared for the
City of Atascadero

October 14, 2021

Introduction

Analysis Focus

This document provides traffic engineering analysis and findings related to Emergency Evacuation for the City of Atascadero. The purpose of this planning study is to provide strategies and action items to employ during fire and other natural disaster events to facilitate the evacuation of vehicles from selected zones in Atascadero. The focus of this analysis was to determine the following information:

- Estimate evacuation time for groups of zones under various fire intrusion scenarios.
- Determine time savings by operating roads with contraflow lanes.
- Recommend traffic signal operational changes during evacuation.
- Recommend locations where manual traffic control should be provided.
- Identify road closure needs

These efforts utilized information in the *Zonehaven* app which has already been initiated for the City.

Disclaimer

This document examines the simulation of three different fire evacuation scenarios which have been determined by the City of Atascadero Fire Department. Data for the evacuation zones were based on information provided by the *Zonehaven* mapping software and are disclosed in the report. These scenarios are intended to provide the City with some general strategies for assignment of personnel at key intersections and roadways during fire events.

It is important that the City of Atascadero provide evacuation orders to the public as early as possible and to guide the evacuation on a zone-by-zone basis so that the evacuation can be spread over as much time as possible, thereby minimizing congestion and delay for its citizens. The City should communicate strategies to the public through several communication channels well in advance and also during the event so that evacuation does not occur en masse.

Dissemination of evacuation orders is up to the City of Atascadero to implement and will need to be tailored to the specifics of any such event. The scenarios evaluated in this report are intended for guidance purposes and do not comprise a directive for any actual emergency.

It should be acknowledged that evacuation during a fire or other emergency event can produce unexpected traffic patterns that cannot be predicted in advance. During fire events, traffic can be impacted by many factors such as the direction of the wind, the path of the fire, the number of firefighting responders, the volume of traffic during evacuation, the number of people that follow evacuation directions, unsafe traffic maneuvers and behavior by the public, driver visibility on evacuation routes, etc.

Study Area Zones and Scenarios

Zonehaven Data

Zonehaven is an on-line platform to assist communities with data and information for fire events. The City of Atascadero had Zonehaven map the City into zones. This zone system was used for the purposes of this traffic evaluation study. Figure 1 shows the Zonehaven zones for the City of Atascadero. As shown in Figure 1, there are a total of 27 evacuation zones within the City of Atascadero.

The City selected a set of zones for evacuation under three different wildfire-related evacuation scenarios. Scenario A assumes that a westerly wind would cause fire to encroach the City from the west to east and require zones 3, 7, 8 to evacuate to the north and the south via US-101 and to the east via SR 41. Scenario B also predicts that a westerly wind would spread fire from the west to east and require zones 1, 2, and 4 to evacuate to the north and south via US 101 and to the east via SR 41. Scenario C presumes that the fire would encroach the City due to an easterly wind blowing from the east to the west and would require zones 15, 16, and 18 to evacuate to the north and south via US 101 and to the west via CA 41. These three scenarios are depicted in Figure 2.

Scenario A

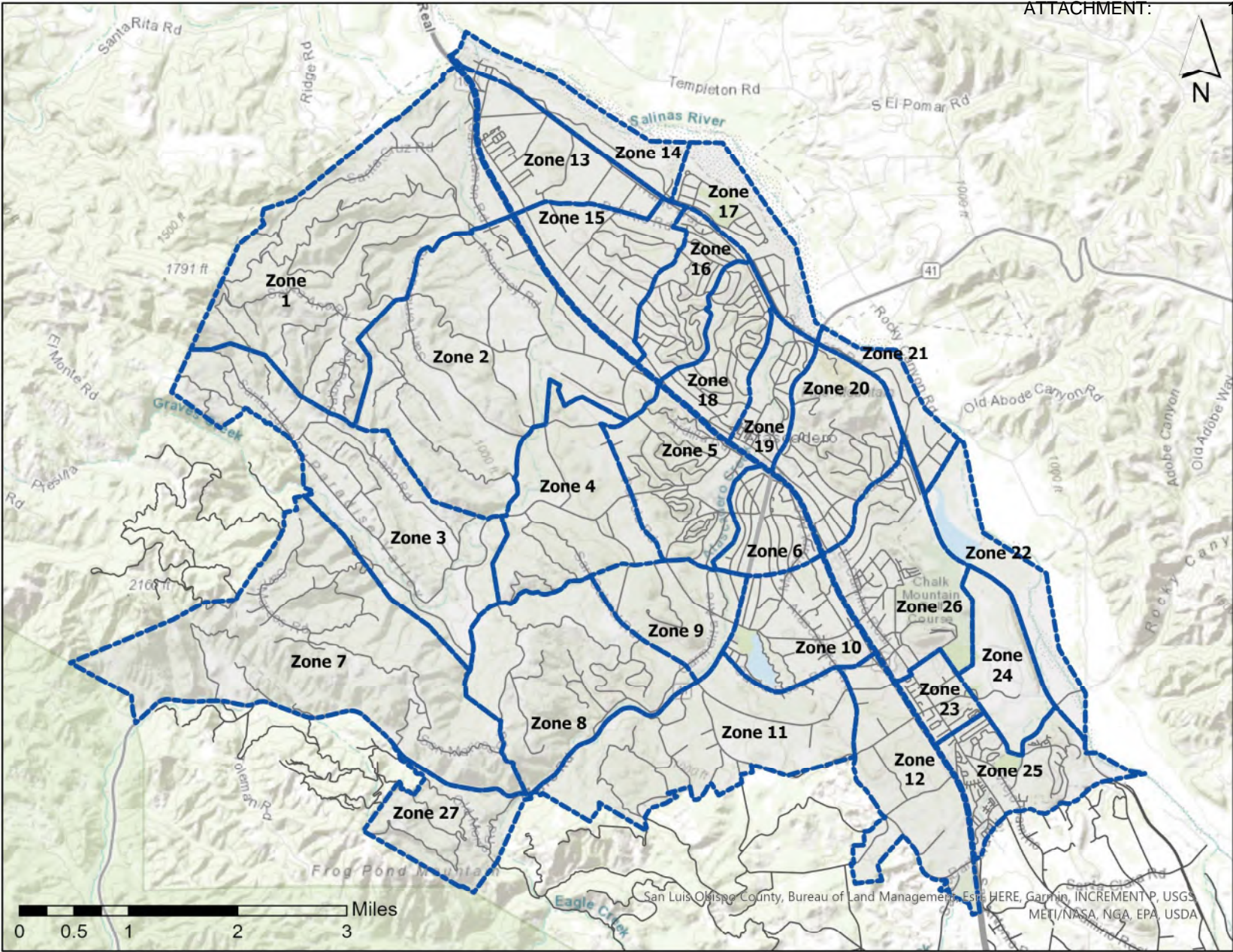
- Zones 3, 7 and 8 (west side of 101)
- Westerly wind, afternoon peak hour
- Evacuation Destinations
 - Northbound 101
 - Southbound 101
 - Eastbound SR-41

Scenario B

- Zones 1, 2 and 4 (west side of 101)
- Westerly wind, afternoon peak hour
- Evacuation Destinations
 - Northbound 101
 - Southbound 101
 - Eastbound SR-41

Scenario C

- Zones 15, 16 and 18 (east side of 101)
- Easterly wind, afternoon peak hour
- Evacuation Destinations
 - Northbound 101
 - Southbound 101
 - Westbound SR-41



Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
Figure 1 – Zonehaven Evacuation Zones



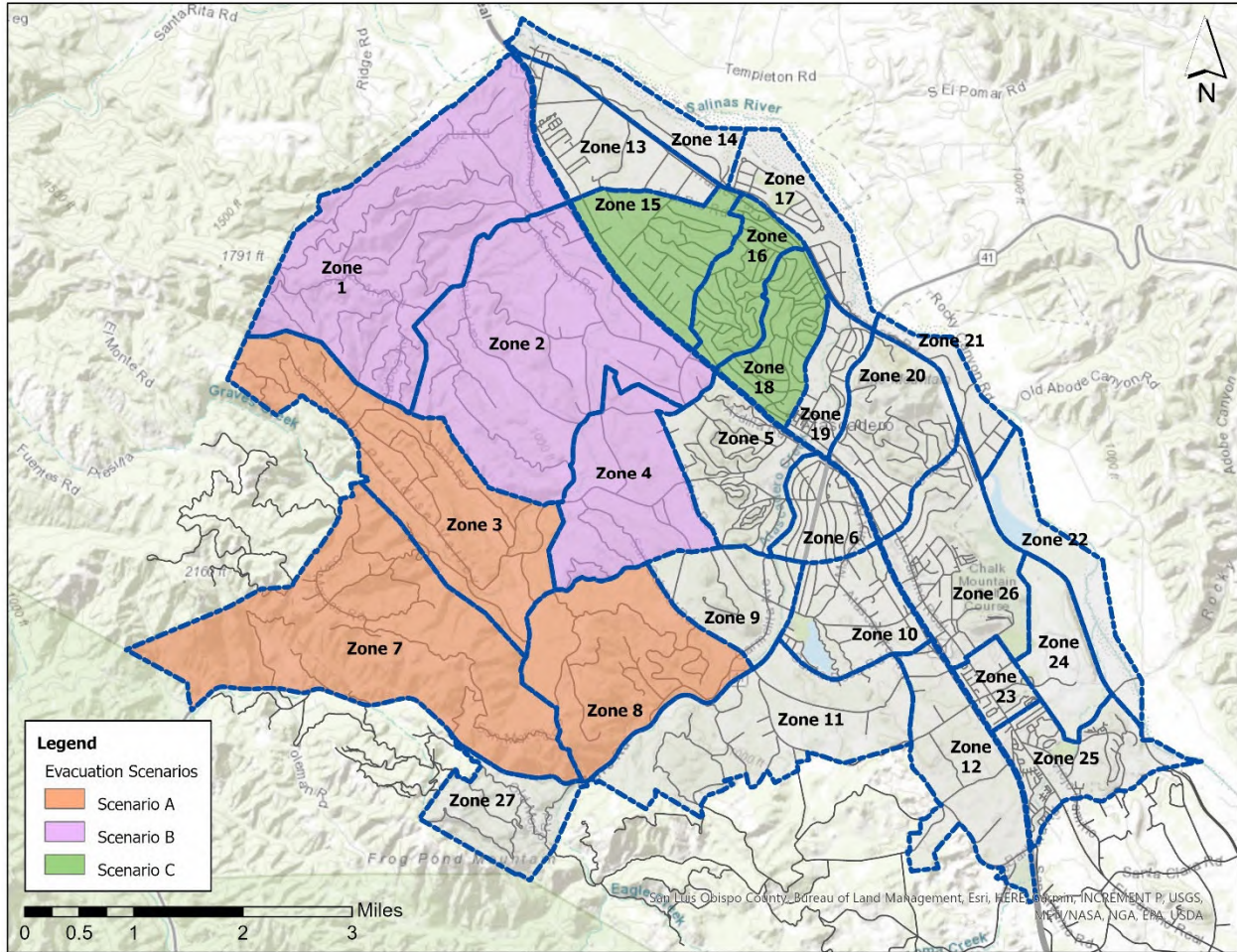


Figure 2 Evacuation Zones in City of Atascadero

As presented in Table 1, each of the evacuation zones were recorded with the number of structures, population, and estimated number of vehicles as provided in the *Zonehaven* app. As the evacuation zones in Scenario B and C are located near the urban core with higher densities, they consist of a substantially higher population as well as number of vehicles compared with zones in Scenario A, which are located in the rural edge of the City.

Table 1 – Evacuation Zone Summary

	Number of Structures	Populations	Number of Vehicles
Scenario A			
Zone 3	398	443	796
Zone 7	177	432	354
Zone 8	415	563	830
Total	990	1,438	1,980
Scenario B			
Zone 1	660	1,023	1,200
Zone 2	850	1,564	1,700
Zone 4	531	826	1,062
Total	1,981	3,413	3,962
Scenario C			
Zone 15	570	977	1,140
Zone 16	830	1,801	1,660
Zone 18	1,006	2,497	2,012
Total	2,406	5,275	4,812

Source: Zonehaven, 2021

Evacuation Routes

The evacuation routes for zones under each scenario were identified by using Google Maps to choose the shortest travel time. It is noted that the evacuation routes were selected to start near the center of each zones and connect to the closest highway access point. Multiple routes for each zone/destination were utilized as much as possible. All of the individual travel paths assumed from each zone to each of the three evacuation destinations are included in Appendix A. Following is a summary for each evacuation scenario.

As shown in the Figure 3, evacuation routes from zones 3, 7, and 8 under Scenario A would lead the traffic to several highway access points including Del Rio Road, San Anselmo Road, Traffic Way, Curbaril Avenue, and Santa Rosa Road along US 101 and Portola Road, San Gabriel Road, and Los Altos Road along SR 41.

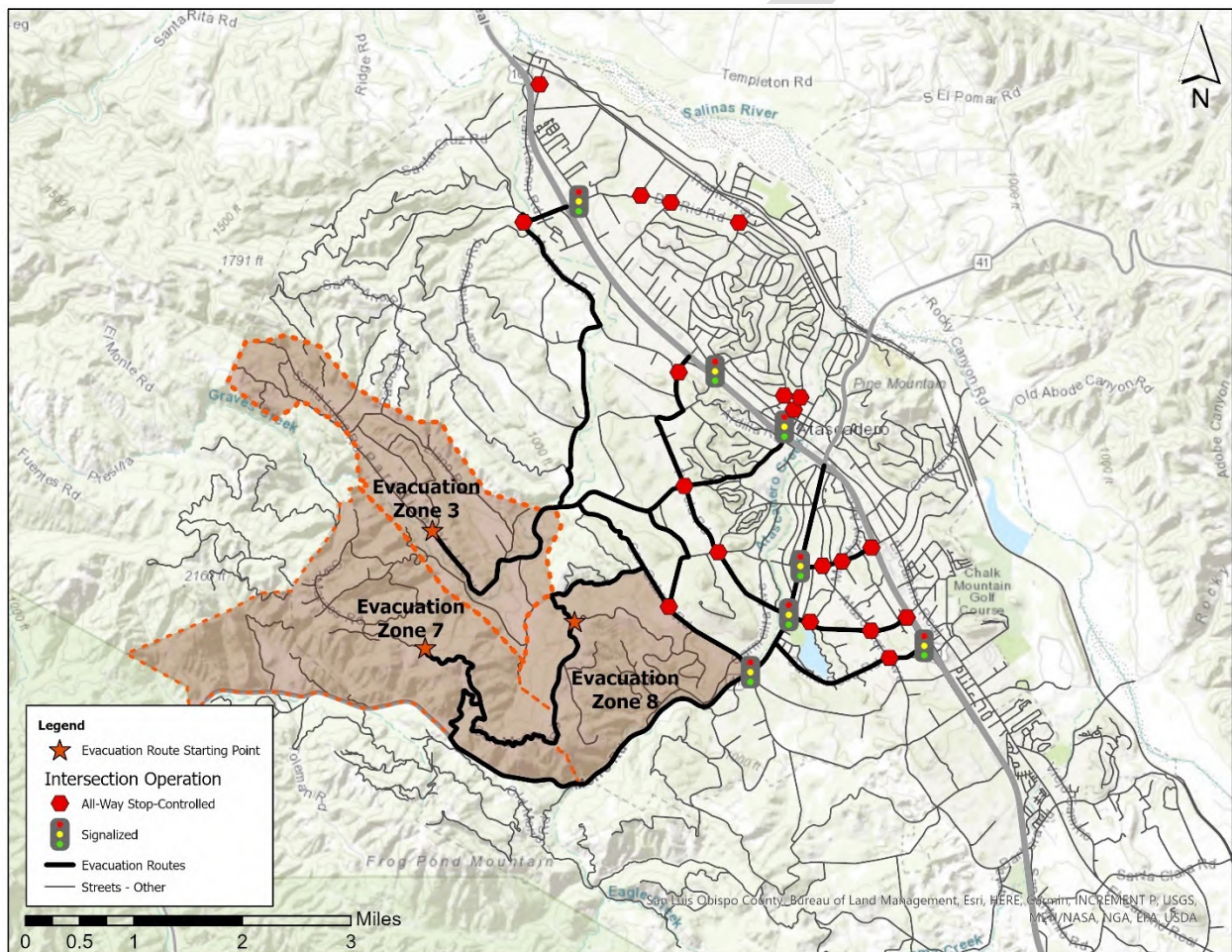


Figure 3 Evacuation Routes for Zones in Scenario A

The evacuation routes for Scenario B are shown in Figure 4. Similarly, to Scenario A, the evacuating traffic from zones 1,2, and 4 under Scenario B were assumed to access the highways through connections with San Ramon Road, El Camino Real, Del Rio Road, San Anselmo Road, and Traffic Way along US 101 and Portola Road and San Gabriel Road along SR 41.

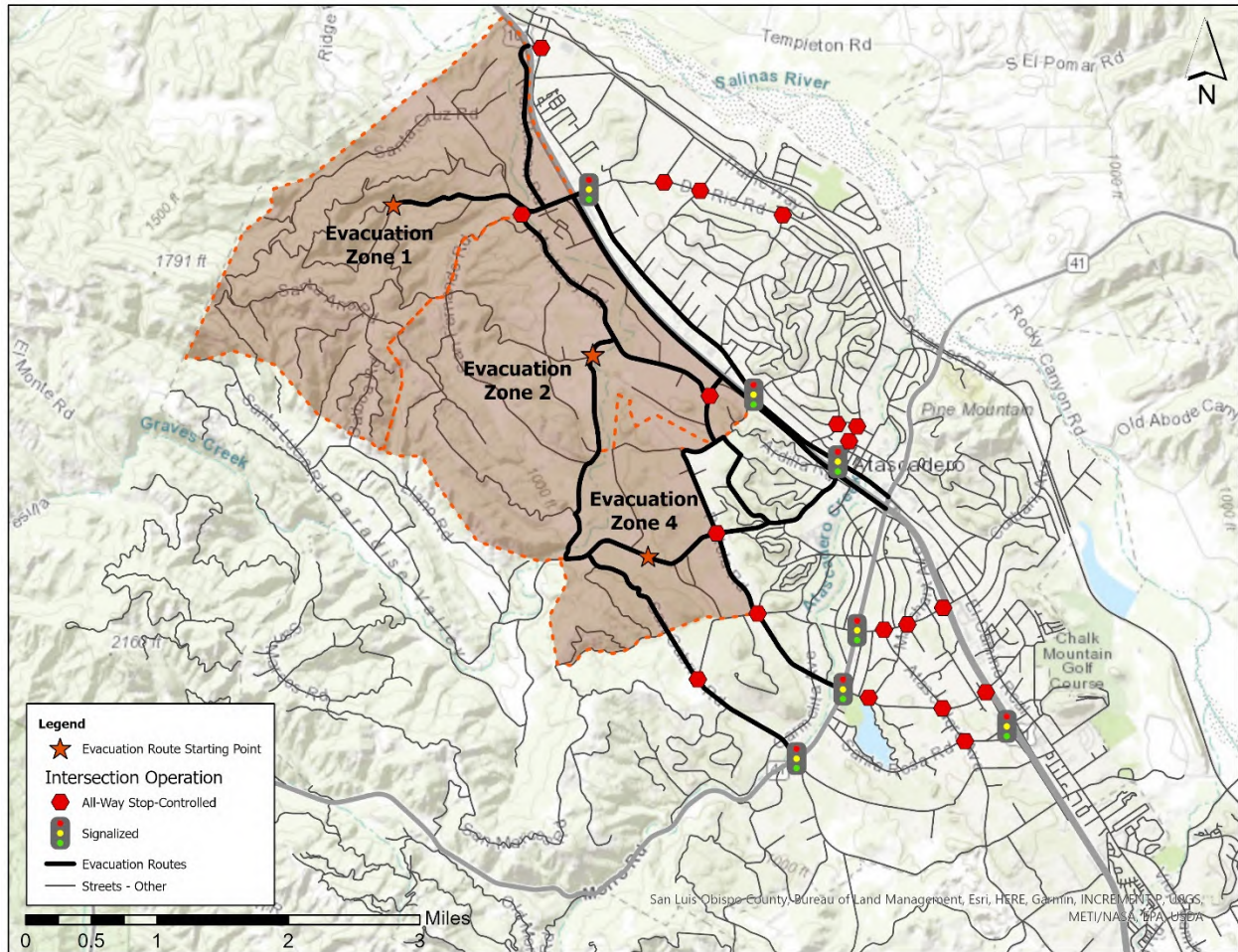


Figure 4 Evacuation Routes for Zones in Scenario B

The evacuation routes for Scenario C are shown in Figure 5. For Scenario C, the evacuating traffic from zones 15, 16, and 18 were assumed to access highways via Del Rio Road, San Anselmo Road, Rosario Avenue, Traffic Way, and El Camino Real along US 101 and Mercedes, and El Camino Real along SR 41.

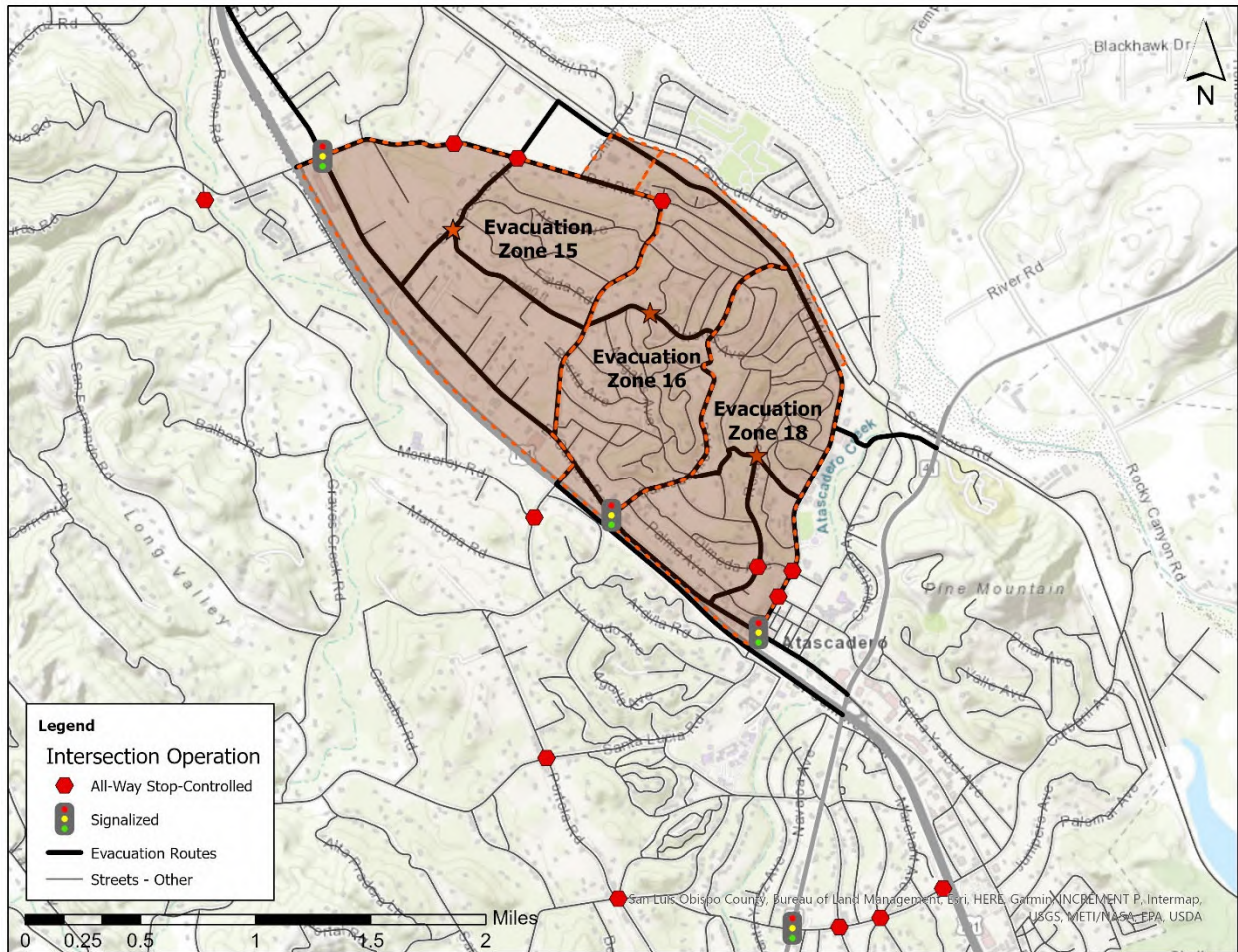


Figure 5 Evacuation Routes for Zones in Scenario C

Traffic Operational Analysis

Analysis Process

The following process was used to estimate traffic volumes on evacuation routes and analyze the impact of the additional traffic flow:

- Travel paths from each zone to each of the three evacuation destinations were determined. Where feasible, multiple paths were assumed for the same origin/destination path.
- The total evacuating traffic volume for each zone was assumed to be the same number of vehicles recorded in the Zonehaven app zone.
- All scenarios assumed that 75% of the evacuating traffic would be destined for US 101 and the remaining 25% would be destined to SR41 (east or west depending on the wind direction)
- The volume % by path was estimated assuming that traffic would spread evenly amongst all the paths as much as possible.
- The resulting volume was recorded by specific turning movement at each of the key intersections along each route.
- The City specified that fire events would be most likely in the afternoon, therefore, background traffic for key intersections on evacuation routes was assumed to be the weekday p.m. peak hour which is generally the peak traffic hour of the day.
- Background traffic volumes were acquired from past traffic studies conducted over the last 5-6 years and were factored with an annual growth rate of 1.5 percent per year to represent a “normalized” (non-Covid) Year 2020 traffic volume. It should be noted that there was no data for some intersections.
- Key intersections were then evaluated to determine their delay and Level of Service with the added traffic. This process is discussed below.

The resulting traffic volume assignment data is included in Appendix B.

Traffic Analysis Study Area

The study area selected based on evacuation routes consists of the following intersections:

1. Del Rio Road/US101 SB Ramps
2. Del Rio Road/US101 NB Ramps
3. Del Rio Road/El Camino Real
4. San Anselmo Road/US101 SB Ramps
5. San Anselmo Road/US101 NB Ramps
6. San Anselmo Road/El Camino Real
7. Rosario Avenue-US101 NB On-Ramp/El Camino Real
8. Traffic Way/US101 SB Ramps
9. Traffic Way/US101 NB Off-Ramp
10. Traffic Way/El Camino Real

11. SR 41/US101 SB Ramps
12. SR41/El Camino Real
13. US101 NB Ramps-Plaza Del Camino Driveway/El Camino Real
14. Santa Rosa Road/US101 SB Ramps
15. Santa Rosa Road/US101 NB On-Ramp-West Front Road
16. Santa Rosa Road/El Camino Real
17. SR41/San Gabriel Road
18. SR41/Santa Rosa Road
19. SR41/Portola Road
20. SR41/Curbaril Avenue
21. SR41/Atascadero Avenue

Intersection Operations with Evacuation

Operating conditions during the weekday p.m. peak period were evaluated to capture the highest potential impacts for the wildfire scenarios as well as the highest volumes on the local transportation network. The p.m. peak hour occurs between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m. and typically reflects the highest level of congestion during the homeward-bound commute. Because winds are likely to pick up in the afternoon, increasing the wildfire threats, only afternoon peak period was evaluated.

Each of the study intersections were examined to determine their delay and Level of Service (LOS) with the added traffic volumes from the various evacuation scenarios. Generally, intersection operations are graded based on their level of average delay and assigned a grade from LOS A (minor delay) to LOS F (significant delay). LOS D conditions are generally considered acceptable during peak hour conditions.

As shown in Table 2, upon the addition of project-related traffic to the Existing volumes, the study intersections are identified which would be expected to experience excessive delay and longer queuing due to the added traffic. Therefore, these intersections with LOS E and F conditions were targeted for strategies to increase their capacity and decrease delay for evacuating traffic. These action items are discussed in the next section.

Table 2 –Intersection Analysis

Study Intersection Approach	Scenario A PM Peak LOS	Scenario B PM Peak LOS	Scenario C PM Peak LOS
1. Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramps		LOS F	
2. Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramps		LOS F	LOS E
3. Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real		LOS E	LOS F
4. San Anselmo Rd/US 101 NB Ramps <i>NB (US 101 NB Off-Ramp) Approach</i>	LOS F	LOS F	LOS F
5. San Anselmo Rd/US 101 SB Ramps <i>SB (US 101 SB Off-Ramp) Approach</i>	LOS F	LOS F	LOS F
6. San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real		LOS E	LOS F
7. Rosario Ave-US 101 NB On-Ramp/El Camino Real			
8. Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps <i>SB (US 101 SB Off-Ramp) Approach</i>	LOS F	LOS F	LOS F
9. Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp <i>NB (US 101 NB Off-Ramp) Approach</i>		LOS F	LOS F
10. Traffic Wy/El Camino Real	LOS E	LOS F	LOS F
11. SR 41/US 101 SB Ramps			
12. SR 41/El Camino Real	LOS E	LOS F	LOS F
13. US 101 NB Ramps-Plaza Del Camino Driveway/El Camino Real			
14. Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps			
15. Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB On-Ramp-W Front Rd			
16. Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	LOS E	LOS E	
17. SR 41/San Gabriel Rd			LOS F
18. SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd <i>NB (Santa Rosa Rd) Approach</i>			LOS F
19. SR 41/Portola Rd	LOS F		LOS F
20. SR 41/Curbaril Rd	LOS F	LOS E	LOS F
21. SR 41/Atascadero Ave	LOS F	LOS F	LOS F

Notes: LOS = Level of Service

More details on the intersection level of service analysis including calculation sheets for each of the study intersections under the three evaluation scenarios are included in Appendix C.

Traffic Recommendations

Considerations & Evacuation Strategy

The goal of any evacuation event is to move as much traffic as possible in the shortest amount of time. Generally, with mass evacuations, traffic delay can last for hours. It is assumed that any fire event will require residents to leave the immediate area of the City by using major regional routes such as US 101 and SR 41. Some traffic will seek back roads out of the area, but for the purposes of this evacuation analysis, it was assumed that all of the evacuating traffic would seek destinations to one of the three regional routes, north on US 101, south on US 101 and either west or east on SR 41. Following is a summary of the Strategy and Action Items to facilitate vehicle evacuation during fire or other natural disaster events.

Strategy 1 - Increase vehicle capacity for evacuating traffic at US 101 interchanges.

The City of Atascadero has the luxury of having eight interchanges with US 101. However, with the exception of the SR 41 interchange, most of these have low vehicle capacity due to the two-lane overpasses. Therefore, the action items that are recommended were structured to utilize as many interchanges as possible and to increase the capacity of these interchanges by eliminating off-ramp traffic and traffic from the side of the freeway that is not in peril. These closures would allow evacuating traffic to access the northbound or southbound ramps without any conflicts from other traffic competing for available capacity.

Strategy 2 - Increase vehicle capacity at intersections projected to operate deficiently.

Based on the intersection level of service analysis as well as the review of the evacuation trips, recommended actions such as closing roadways, modifying traffic signal operation, and providing manual traffic controls were made at selected intersections for each scenario. These action items are intended to favor capacity for evacuation routes and increase the capacity of the intersection and facilitate traffic flow during periods of increased traffic demand.

Strategy 3 - Provide manual traffic control at all-way stop controlled intersections.

There are a number of intersections on local residential and collector streets in Atascadero which are controlled by all-way Stops. An all-way stop controlled intersection is the lowest capacity traffic control device. Increased traffic demand on focused approaches will result in excessive queues due to the capacity profile. Action items are presented in the recommendations to provide manual traffic control at key all-way stop controlled intersections, especially at those intersections which are key outlets from residential neighborhoods.

Additional Notes

- The recommendations include a number of action items calling for manual traffic control by police and local City staff. A prioritized list of these intersections under each scenario are shown.
- It should be noted that use of contra flow lanes (i.e., converting a two-lane two-way roadway to two-lane one-way) was considered, but dismissed due to the preponderance of two-lane roads and single lane access to US 101 ramps.

- Information on the time to evacuate traffic was requested but cannot accurately be provided due to the level of complexity and unknown factors during an evacuation. Evacuation should start as early as possible to ensure the safety of local residents.

Scenario A Evacuation Recommendations

Following is a summary of the Action Items recommended for an evacuation that is typified by Scenario A. These action items are also depicted in Figure 6 including the priority list of manual traffic control locations.

Del Rio Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Del Rio Road (West of ECR)
- Traffic Signals at interchange ramps go to flashing yellow.

San Anselmo Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close San Anselmo Road (West of ECR)
- Ramp intersections are uncontrolled, therefore, no changes would be needed since traffic would have free access onto freeway due to road closures.
- San Anselmo Road/Monterey Road (all-way stop) - Provide manual traffic control.

Santa Lucia Road/Portola Road

- Provide manual traffic control at existing all-way stop.

Traffic Way Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Traffic Way (West of ECR)
- All evacuation movements directed to US 101 SB on-ramp.
- Santa Lucia Road/Ardilla Avenue (all-way stop) – Provide manual traffic control.

SR41 Corridor

- SR41/San Gabriel Road – Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control
- SR41/Portola Road - Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control
- SR41/Curbaril Avenue – Place traffic signal operation on flashing yellow for SR41 approaches and on flashing red for Curbaril Avenue approaches.
- SR41/Atascadero Avenue - Place traffic signal operation on flashing yellow for SR41 approaches and on flashing red for Atascadero Avenue approaches.

SR 41 Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- SR41/101 SB Ramps - Provide manual traffic control.
- SR41/El Camino Avenue - Provide manual traffic control.

Curbaril Interchange

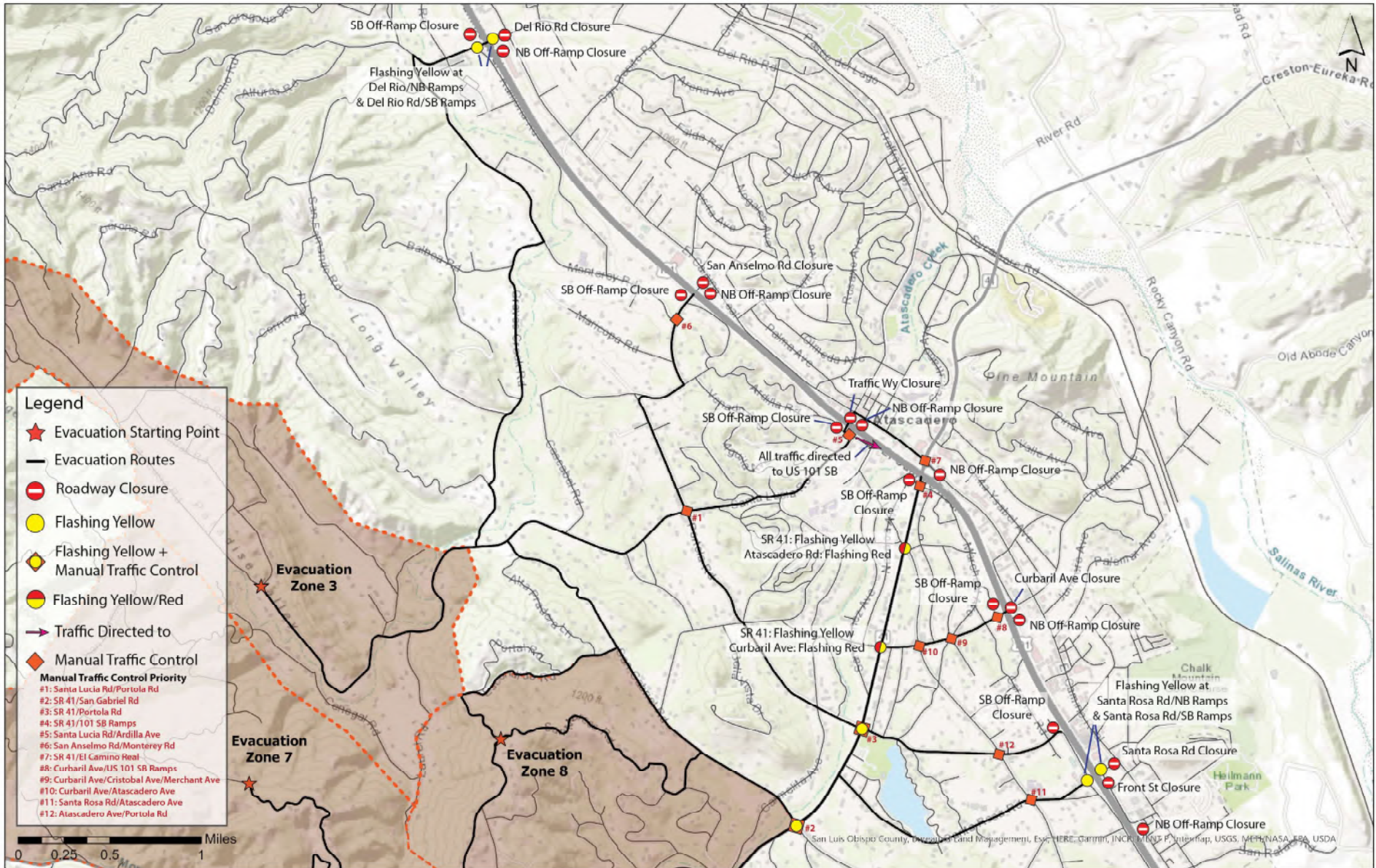
- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Curbaril Avenue (West of San Luis Avenue)
- Provide manual traffic control at all-way stop controlled intersections of Curbaril Avenue/101 SB ramps, Curbaril Avenue/Cristobal Ave.-Marchant Ave., and Curbaril Avenue/Atascadero Avenue.

Santa Rosa Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Santa Rosa Road (West of ECR)
- Close East Front Street (North of Montecito Avenue)
- Traffic Signals at interchange ramps go to flashing yellow.
- Provide manual traffic control at all-way stop controlled intersections of Santa Rosa Road/Atascadero Avenue and Portola Road/Atascadero Avenue

US 101 Freeway

- Coordinate with Caltrans and the California Highway Patrol to place the following changeable message signs:
 - NB - All Atascadero traffic exit at Santa Barbara Road Only
 - SB - All Atascadero traffic exit at San Ramon Road/Santa Cruz Road Only



Scenario B Evacuation Recommendations

Following is a summary of the Action Items recommended for an evacuation that is typified by Scenario B. These action items are also depicted in Figure 7 including the priority list of manual traffic control locations.

Del Rio Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Del Rio Road (West of ECR)
- Traffic Signals at interchange ramps go to flashing yellow.

San Anselmo Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close San Anselmo Road (West of ECR)
- Ramp intersections are uncontrolled, therefore, no changes would be needed since traffic would have free access onto freeway due to road closures.
- San Anselmo Road/Monterey Road (all-way stop) - Provide manual traffic control.

Santa Lucia Road/Portola Road

- Provide manual traffic control at existing all-way stop.

Traffic Way Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Traffic Way (West of ECR)
- All evacuation movements directed to US 101 SB on-ramp.
- Santa Lucia Road/Ardilla Avenue (all-way stop) – Provide manual traffic control.

SR41 Corridor

- SR41/San Gabriel Road – Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control
- SR41/Portola Road - Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control
- SR41/Curbaril Avenue – Place traffic signal operation on flashing yellow for SR41 approaches and on flashing red for Curbaril Avenue approaches.
- SR41/Atascadero Avenue - Place traffic signal operation on flashing yellow for SR41 approaches and on flashing red for Atascadero Avenue approaches.

SR 41 Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- SR41/101 SB Ramps - Provide manual traffic control.
- SR41/El Camino Avenue - Provide manual traffic control.

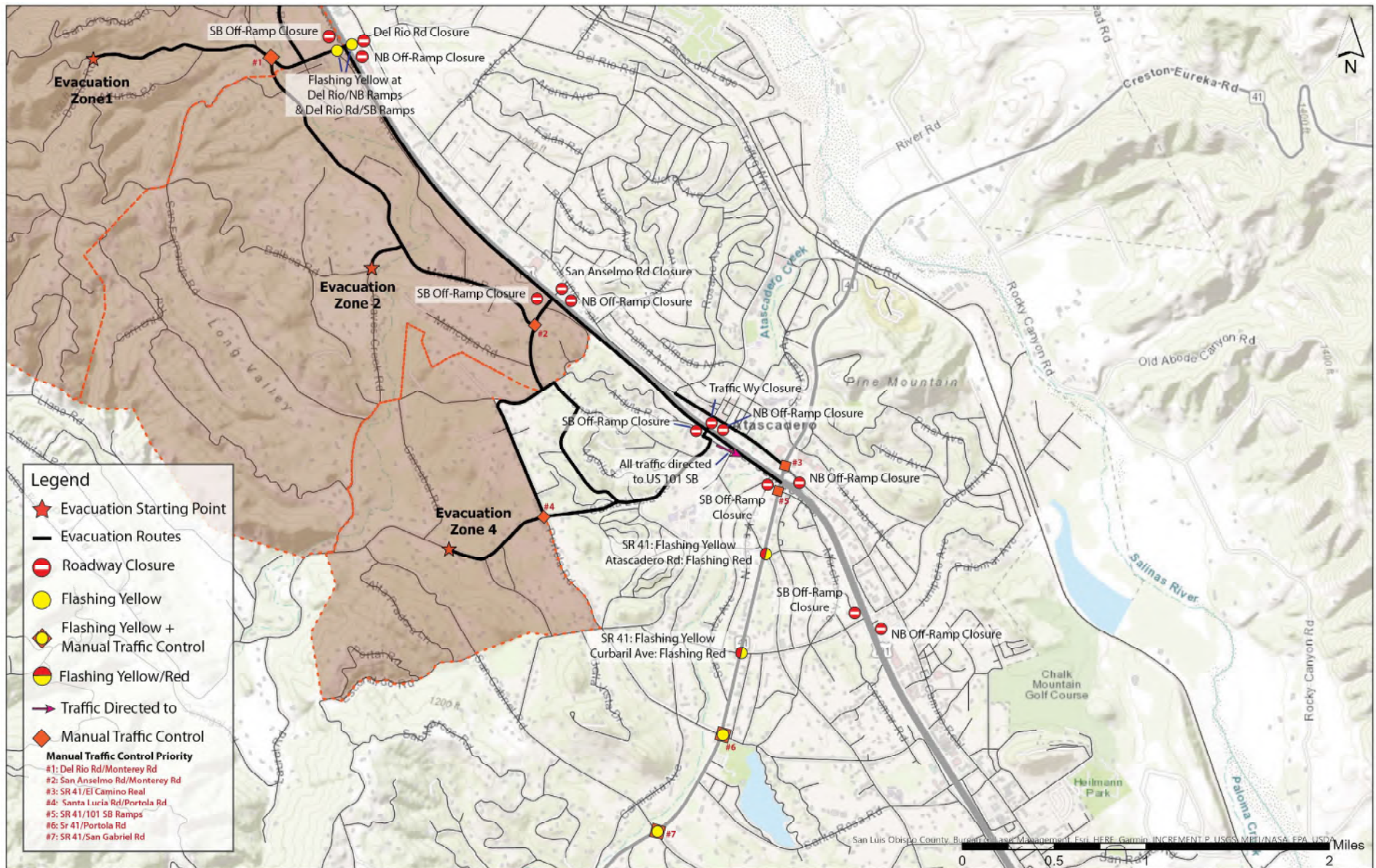
Curbaril Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps

US 101 Freeway

- Coordinate with Caltrans and the California Highway Patrol to place the following changeable message signs:
 - NB - All Atascadero traffic exit at Santa Barbara Road Only
 - SB - All Atascadero traffic exit at San Ramon Road/Santa Cruz Road Only

DRAFT



Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
 Figure 7 – Scenario B Recommendations

Scenario C Evacuation Recommendations

Following is a summary of the Action Items recommended for an evacuation that is typified by Scenario C. These action items are also depicted in Figure 8 including the priority list of manual traffic control locations.

Del Rio Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Del Rio Road (West of 101 Ramps)
- Traffic Signals at interchange ramps go to flashing yellow.
- Del Rio Road/El Camino Real - Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control

San Anselmo Road Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close San Anselmo Road (West of 101 Ramps)
- Ramp intersections are uncontrolled, therefore, no changes would be needed since traffic would have free access onto freeway due to road closures.
- San Anselmo Road/El Camino Real - Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control

Traffic Way Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps
- Close Traffic Way (West of 101 Ramps)
- All evacuation movements directed to US 101 SB on-ramp.
- Traffic Way/El Camino Real - Place traffic signal operation on flashing with manual traffic control

SR 41 Interchange

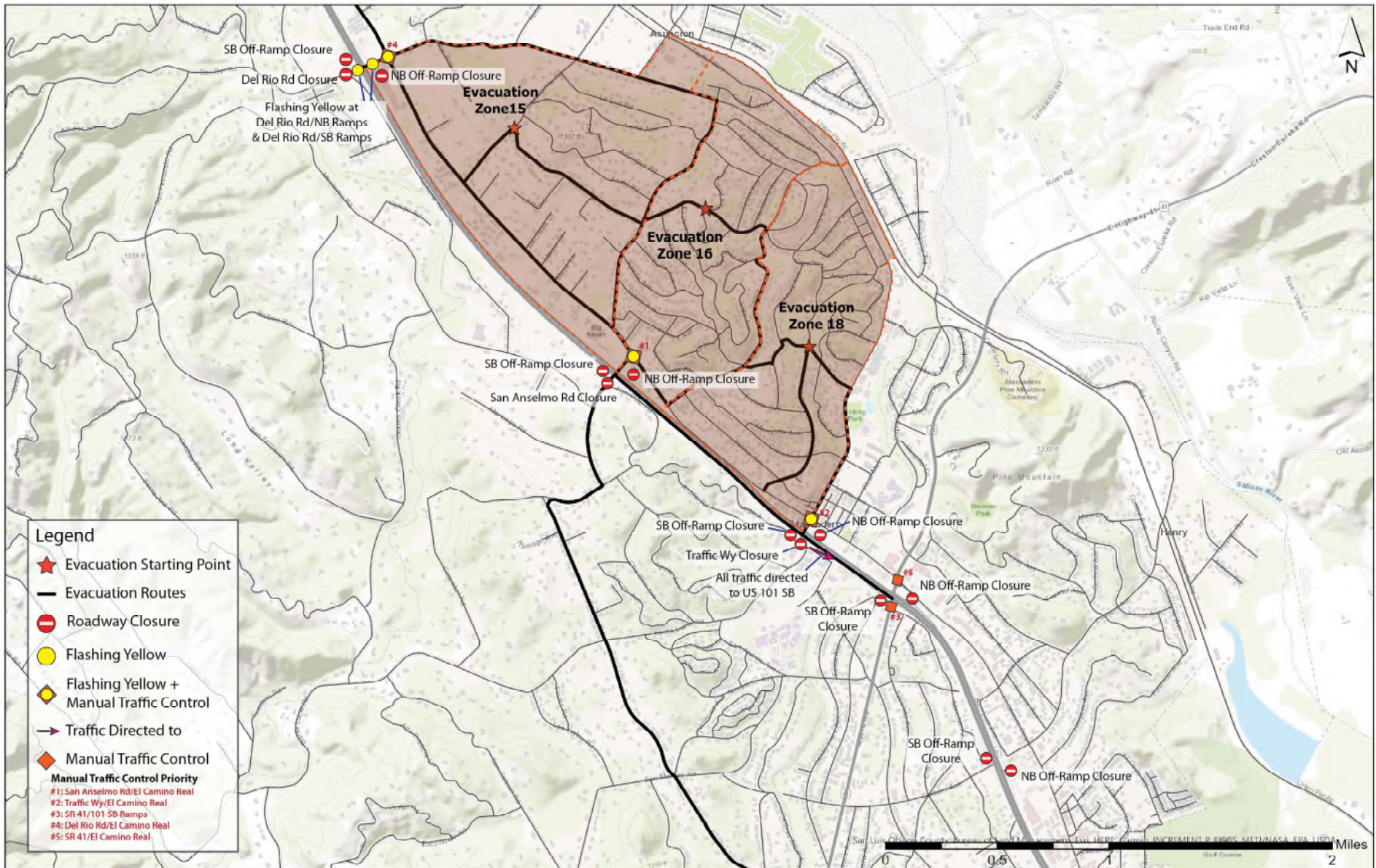
- Close NB and SB Offramps
- SR41/101 SB Ramps - Provide manual traffic control.
- SR41/El Camino Avenue - Provide manual traffic control.

Curbaril Interchange

- Close NB and SB Offramps

US 101 Freeway

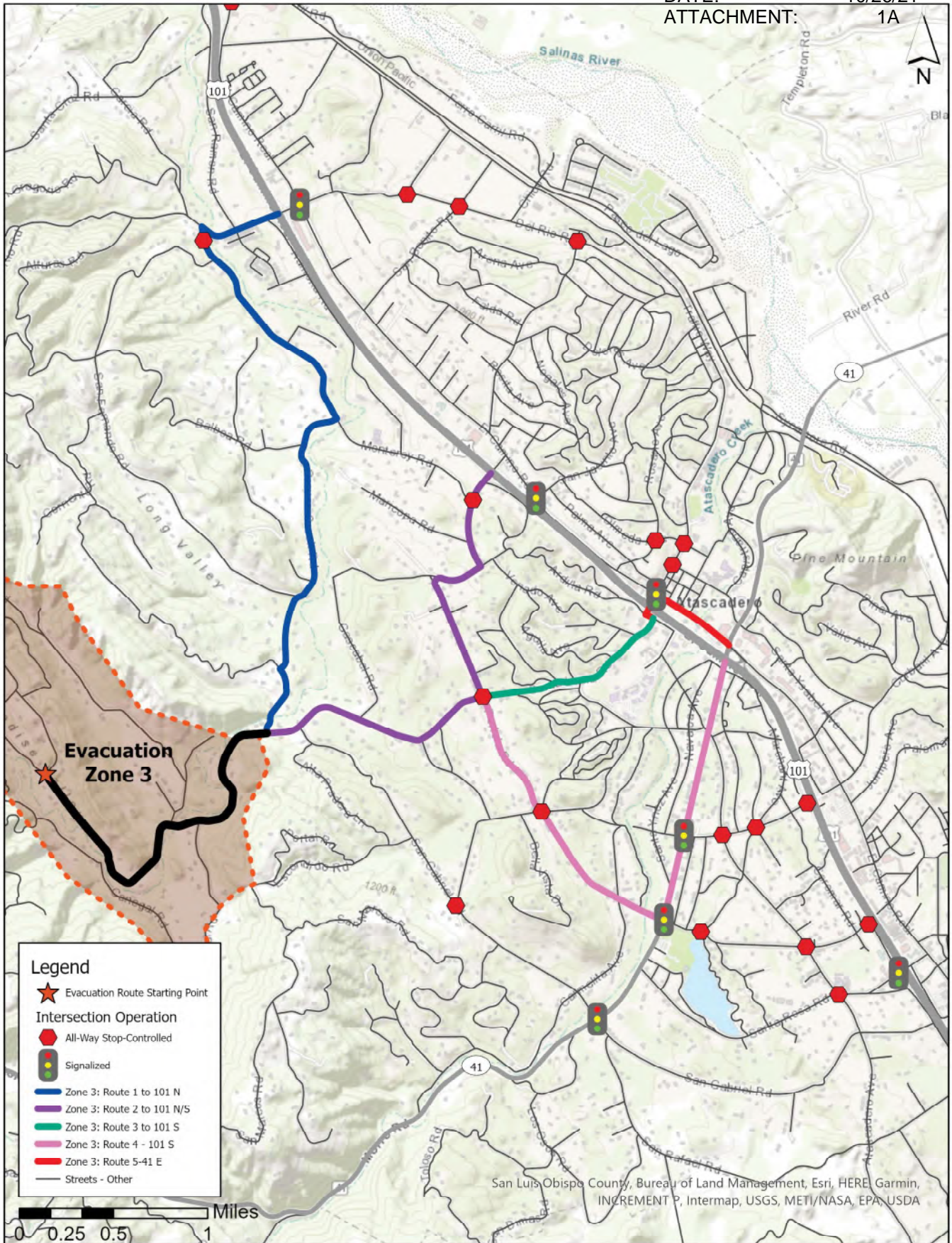
- Coordinate with Caltrans and the California Highway Patrol to place the following changeable message signs:
 - NB - All Atascadero traffic exit at Santa Barbara Road Only
 - SB - All Atascadero traffic exit at San Ramon Road/Santa Cruz Road Only

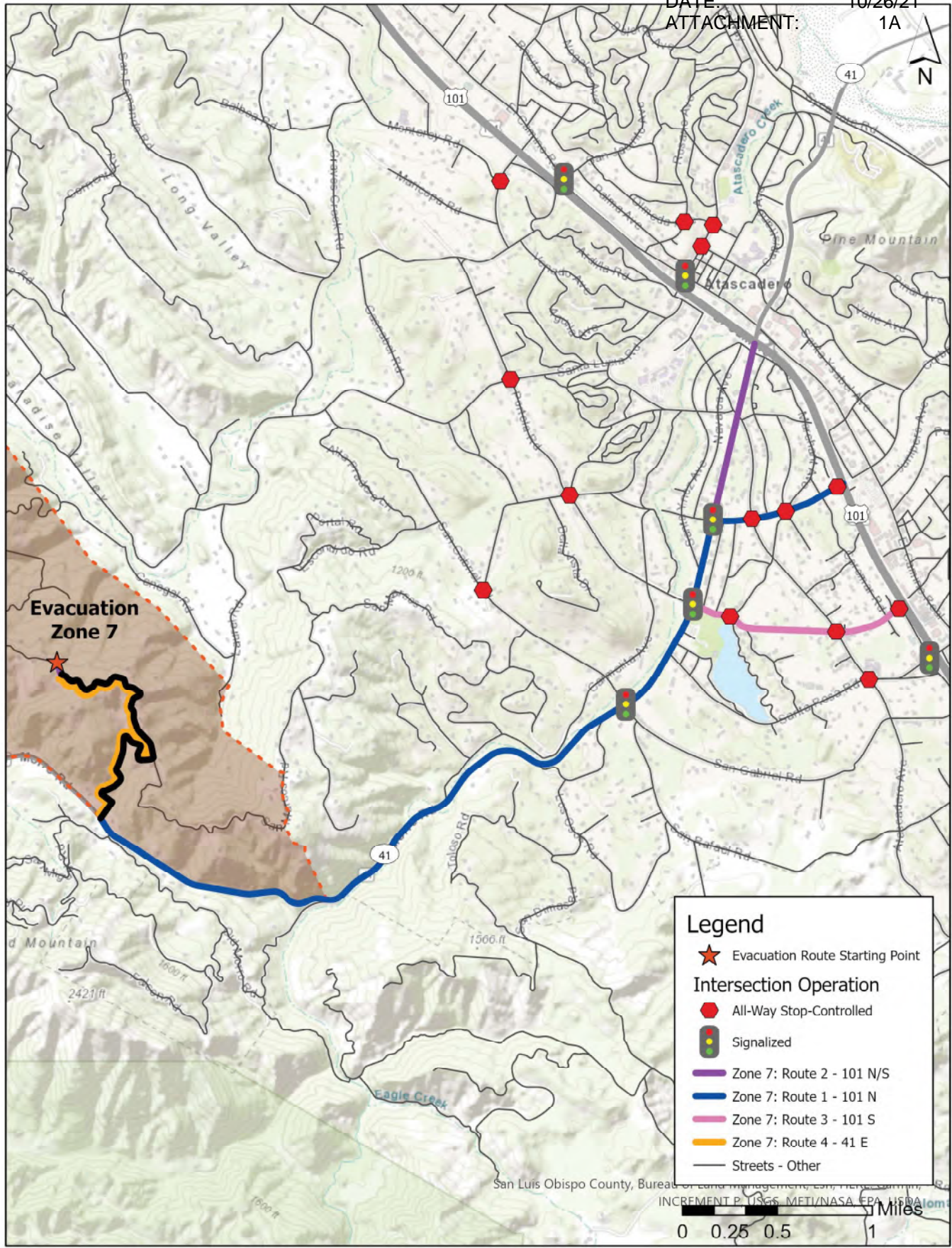


Appendix A

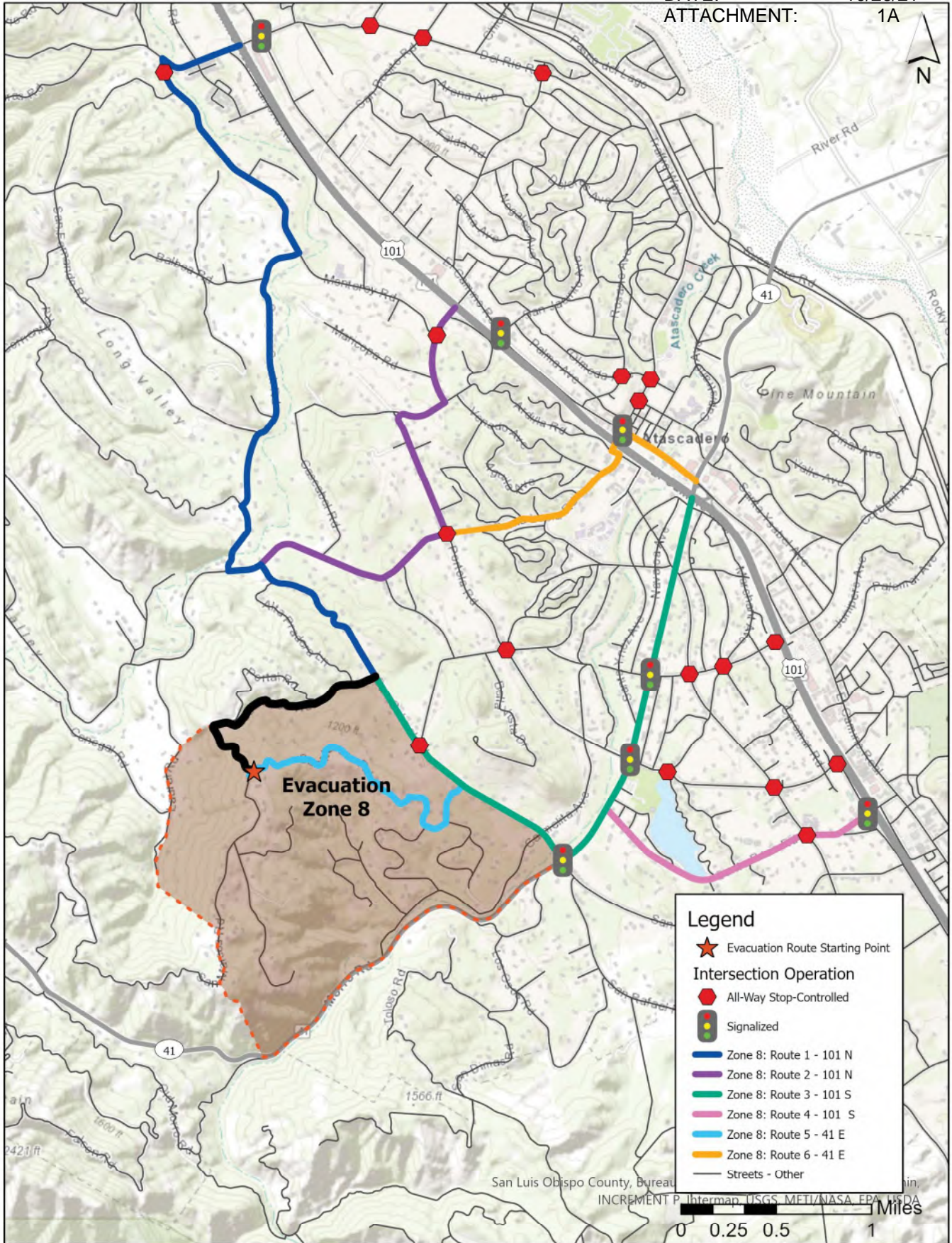
Evacuation Routes & Paths

DRAFT

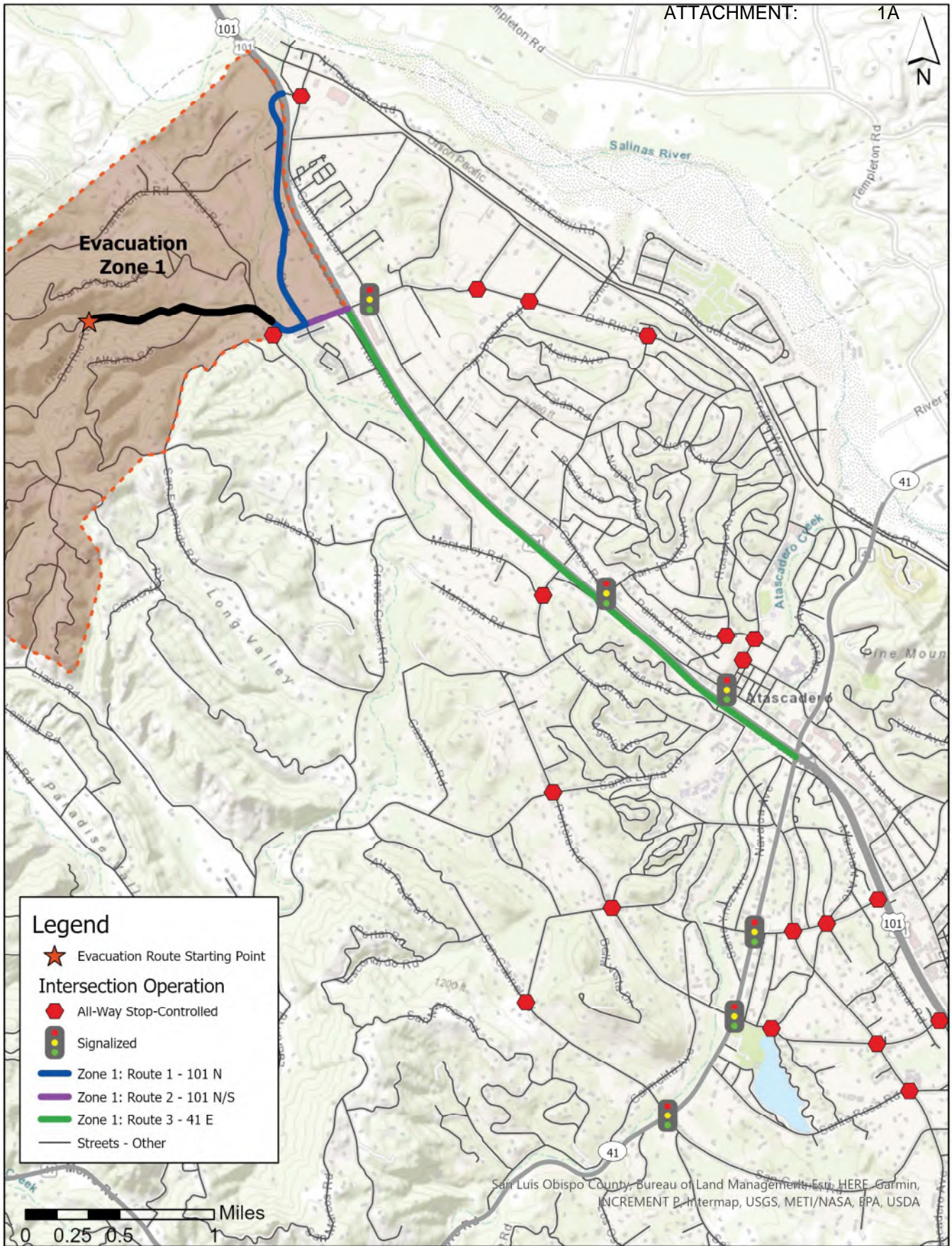




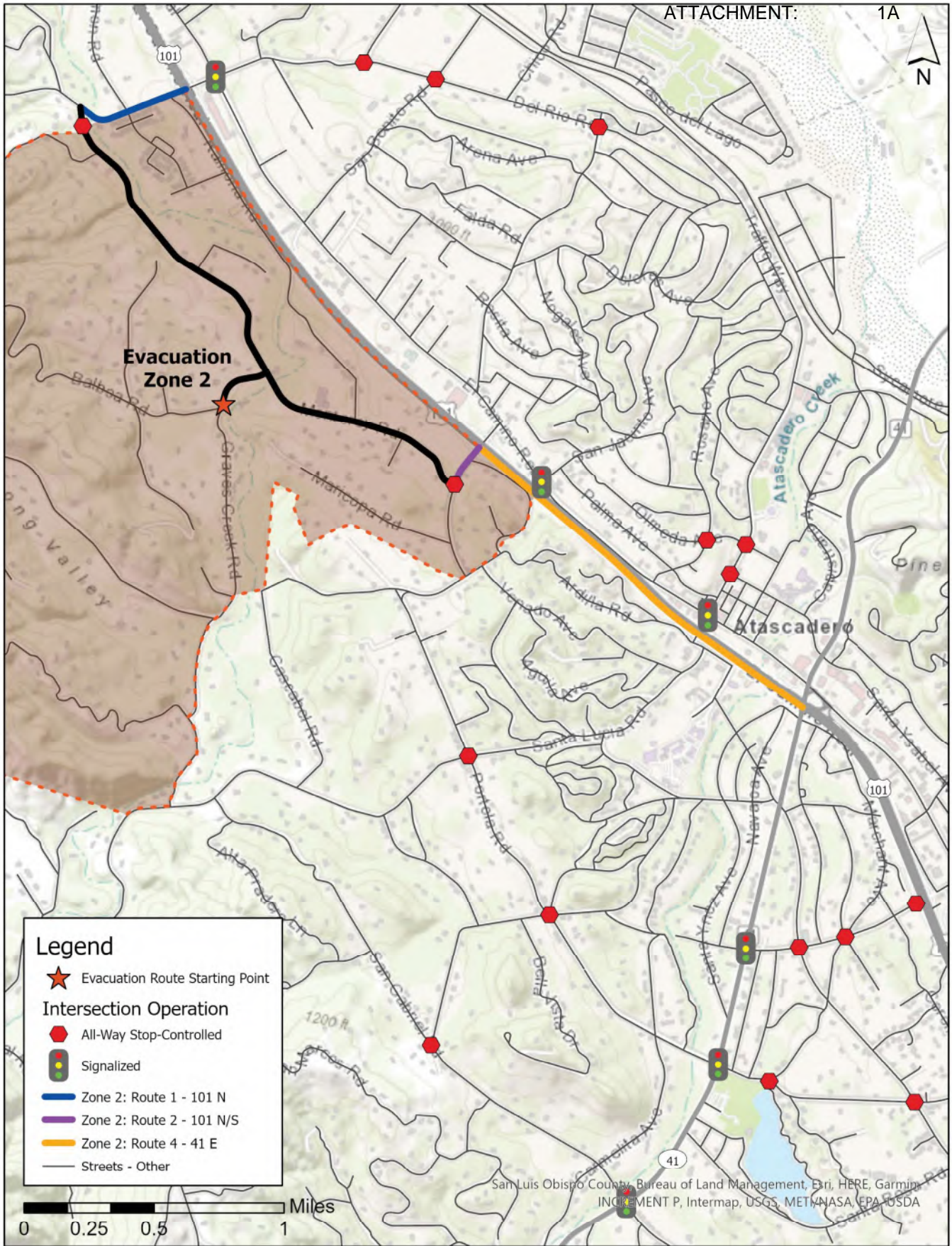
Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
 Figure A2 - Scenario A Zone 7

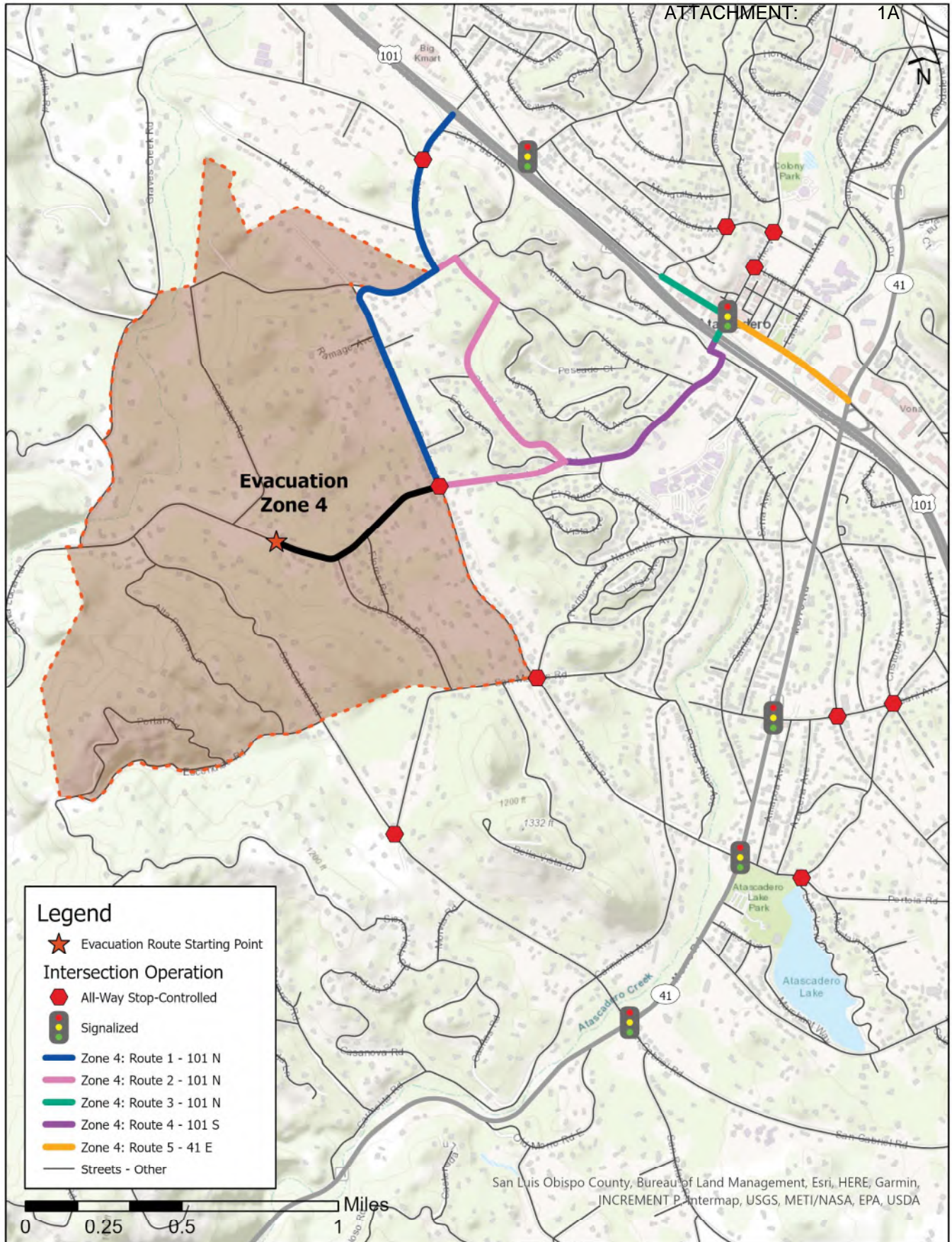


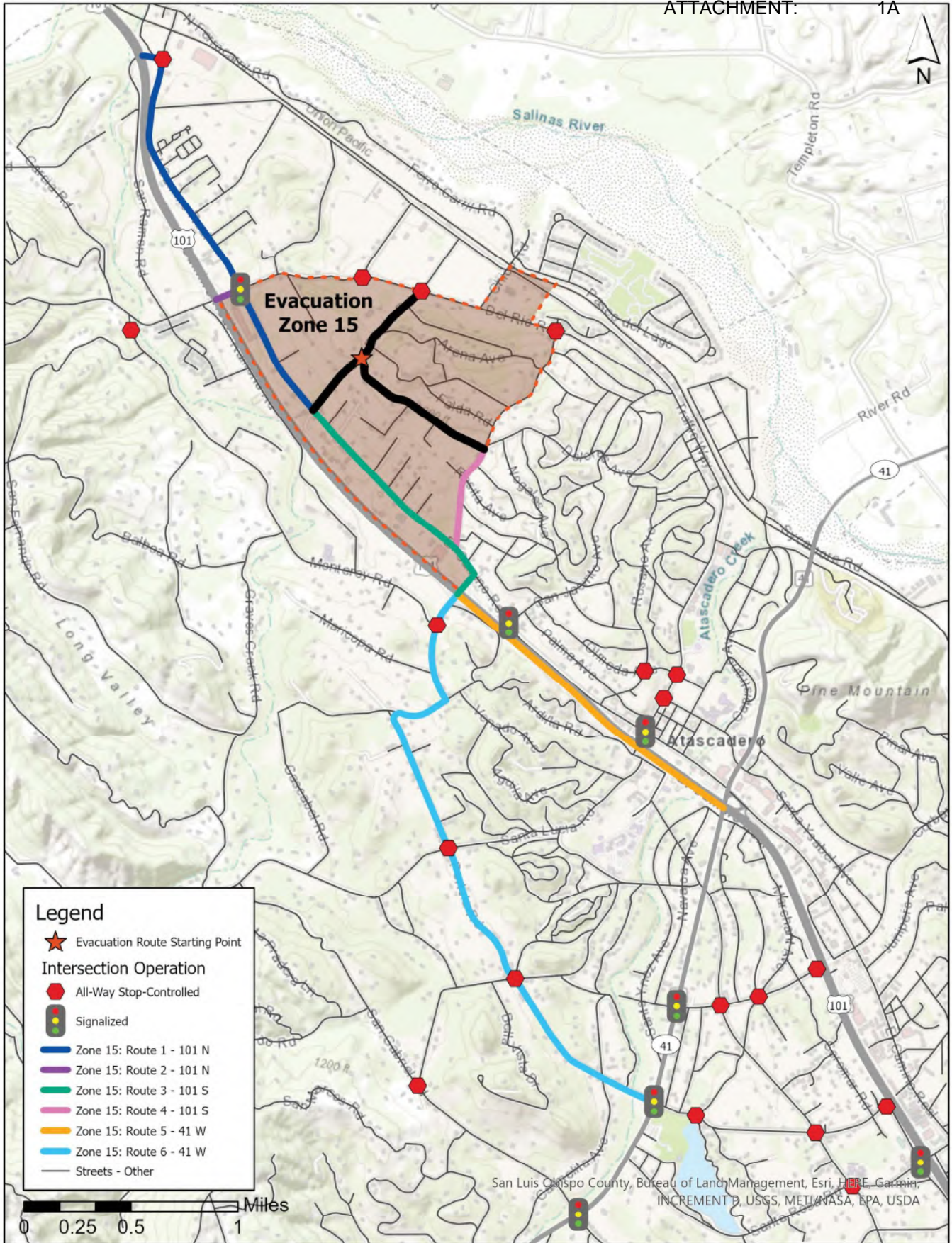
Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
 Figure A3 - Scenario A Zone 8

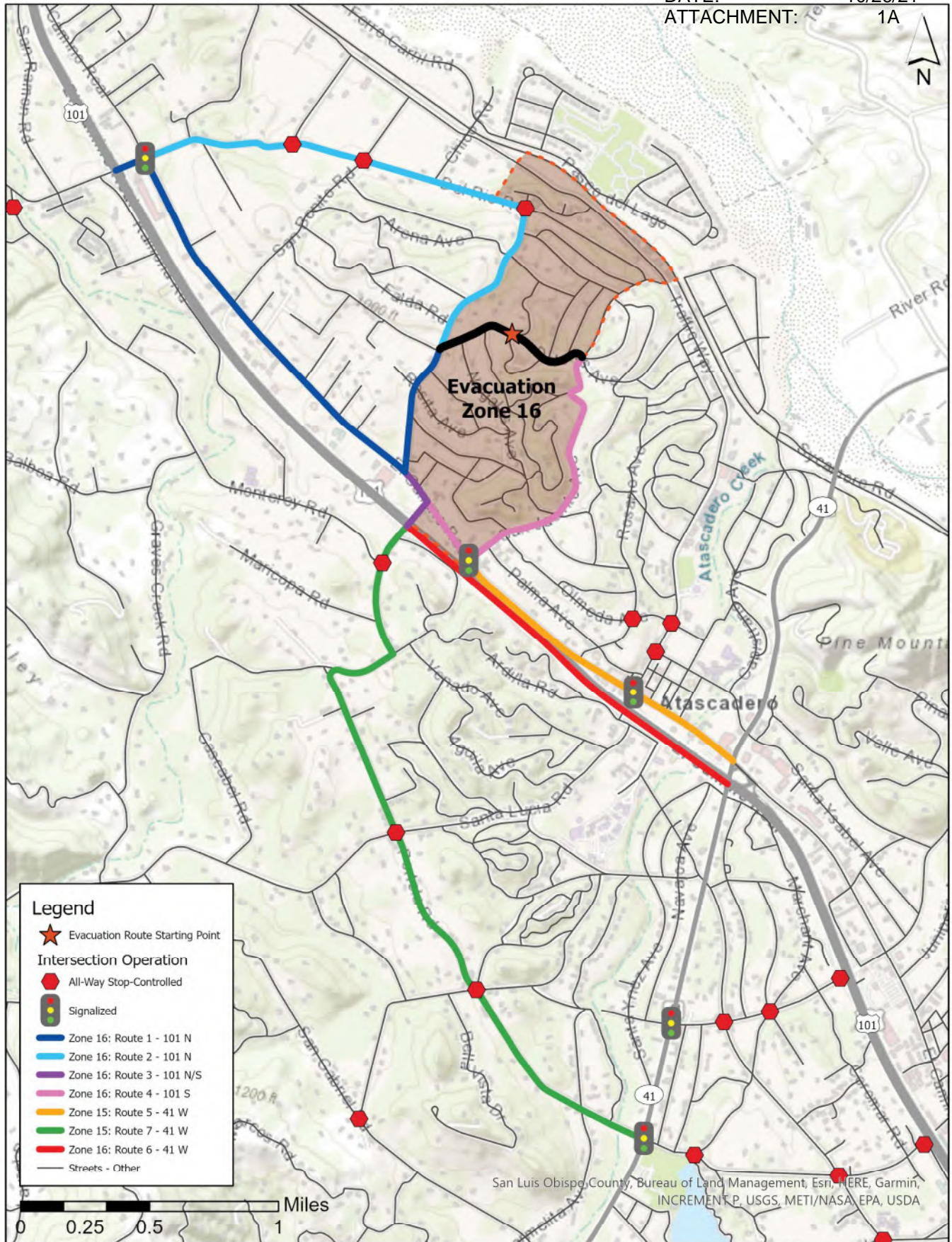


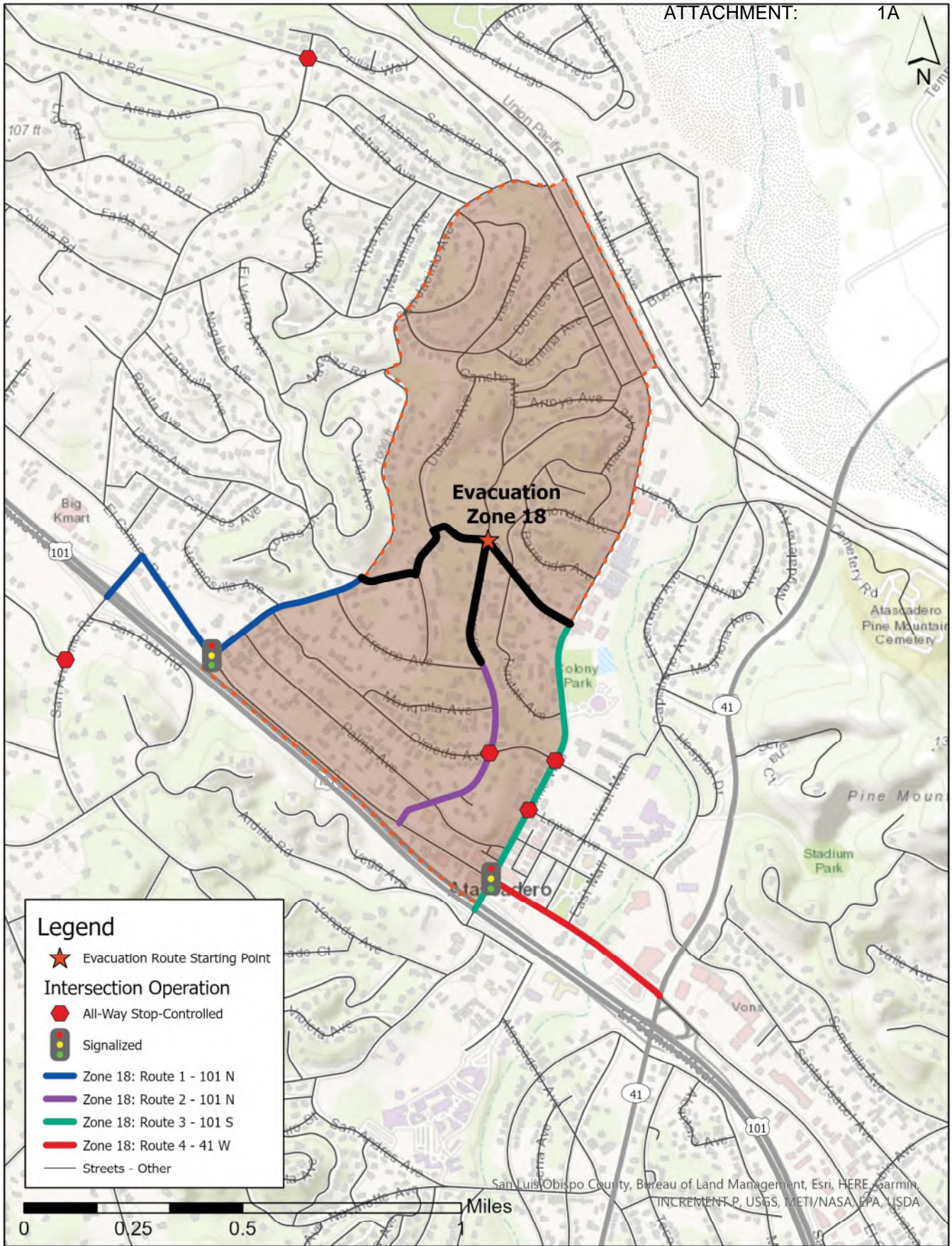
Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
 Figure B1 - Scenario B Zone 1











Emergency Evacuation Traffic Planning Study
Figure C3 – Scenario C Zone 18

Appendix B

Traffic Volume Estimates

DRAFT

Scenario A Routes and Traffic Volumes

Destination	Route # (see maps)	Total Distance (Miles)	Total Time (Minutes)	%	No. of Vehicles	Step 1		Step 2		Step 3		Step 4		Step 5		Step 6		Step 7	
						Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street
<i>Westerly Wind</i>																			
Zone 3																			
<i>Starting Point: Santa Lucia Rd at Lomitas Rd</i>																			
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	2	4.1	8	18	143	SE	Santa Lucia	North	Portola Rd	East	Ardilla Ave	NE	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101				
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	1	4.8	10	17	135	SE	Santa Lucia	NE	Santa Ana Rd	NE	Graves Creek Rd/San Benito Rd	North	Monterey Rd	East	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101		
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	2	4	8	8	64	SE	Santa Lucia	North	Portola Rd	East	Ardilla Ave	NE	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101				
101 S @ Traffic Way	3	3.9	8	12	96	SE	Santa Lucia	South	US-101										
101 S @ CA-41	4	5.4	14	20	159	SE	Santa Lucia	South	Portola Rd	East	CA-41	South	US-101						
SR 41 E @ El Camino Real	5	6.3	11	25	199	SE	Santa Lucia	South	El Camino Real	East	CA-41								
				100	796														
Zone 7																			
<i>Starting Point: 12040 San Marcos Rd</i>																			
101 N @ CA-41	2	6.1	14	18	64	SE	San Marcos Rd	SE	Los Altos Rd	East	CA-41	North	US-101						
101 N @ Curbaril	1	6.5	14	17	60	SE	San Marcos Rd	SE	Los Altos Rd	East	CA-41	East	Curbaril Ave	North	US-101				
101 S @ CA-41	2	6.1	14	20	71	SE	San Marcos Rd	SE	Los Altos Rd	East	CA-41	South	US-101						
101 S @ Santa Rosa Rd	3	5.2	12	20	71	SE	San Marcos Rd	East	CA-41	East	Santa Rosa Road	South	US-101						
SR 41 E @ Los Altos Rd	4	1.4	5	25	89	SE	San Marcos Rd	SE	Los Altos Rd	East	CA-41								
				100	354														
Zone 8																			
<i>Starting Point: San Marcos Rd at Escondido Rd</i>																			
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	2	4.1	9	18	149	NE	Escondido Rd	North	San Gabriel Rd	East	Santa Lucia Rd	North	Portola Rd	North	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101		
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	1	3.9	10	17	141	NE	Escondido Rd	North	San Gabriel Rd	North	Santa Ana Rd	North	Graves Creek Rd	North	Monterey Rd	East	Del Rio	North	US-101
101 S @ Santa Rosa Rd	4	3.6	9	20	166	NE	San Marcos Rd	NE	Monita Rd	SE	San Gabriel Rd	East	CA-41	South	Santa Rosa Rd	South	US-101		
101 S @ CA-41	3	3.6	12	20	166	NE	San Marcos Rd	NE	Monita Rd	SE	San Gabriel Rd	East	CA-41	South	US-101				
SR 41 E @ El Camino Real	5	3.5	12	10	83	NE	Escondido Rd	North	San Gabriel Rd	East	Santa Lucia Rd	South	El Camino Real	East	CA-41				
SR 41 E @ San Gabriel	6	1.9	5	15	125	SE	San Marcos Rd	South	San Gabriel Rd	East	CA-41								
				100	830														

Vistro File: N:\...\ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...\Scenario A Intersections.pdf

Scenario 1 Scenario A
 7/13/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	0	276

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	0	0	0	276

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	64	0	0	0	357

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	293

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	96	0	0	0	378

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	282	0	0	0	282

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	83	0	0	0	282

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	395	0	0	0	673

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	297

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	166	0	0	0	237

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	354	0	0	0	0	0	354

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	456	0	0	0	354	0	0	0	0	810

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	574	236	0	0	810

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	574	0	0	0	0	733

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	673	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	733

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	673	0	0	0	0	673

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	496

Scenario B Routes and Traffic Volumes

Destination	Route # (see maps)	Total Distance (Miles)	Total Time (Minutes)	%	No. of Vehicles	Step 1		Step 2		Step 3		Step 4		Step 5		Step 6	
						Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street
<i>Westerly Wind</i>																	
Zone 1		<i>Starting Point: Del Rio Rd at La Canada Ln</i>															
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	2	1.3	4	25	300	East	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101								
101 N @ San Ramon Rd	1	2.5	6	20	240	East	Del Rio Rd	North	San Ramon Rd	North	US-101						
101 S @ Del Rio Rd	2	1.3	3	35	420	East	Del Rio Rd	South	US-101								
SR 41 E @ CA-101	3	4	6	20 100	240 1200	East	Del Rio Rd	South	US-101	East	CA-41						
Zone 2		<i>Starting Point: Graves Creek Rd at Balboa Rd</i>															
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	1	1.6	4	20	340	East	Graves Creek Rd	North	Monterey Rd	East	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101				
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	2	1.1	3	20	340	East	Graves Creek Rd	South	Monterey Rd	East	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101				
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	2	1.1	3	40	680	East	Graves Creek Rd	South	Monterey Rd	East	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101				
SR 41 E @ CA-101	4	3.9	10	20 100	340 1700	East	Graves Creek Rd	South	Monterey Rd	East	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101	East	CA-41		
Zone 4		<i>Starting Point: Santa Lucia Rd at Cascabel Rd</i>															
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	1	1.9	5	15	159	East	Santa Lucia Rd	North	Portola Rd	East	Ardilla Rd	North	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101		
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	2	2.3	6	10	106	East	Santa Lucia Rd	North	Chaupline Ave	North	Vernado Ave	West	Ardilla Rd	North	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101
101 N @ Rosario Ave	3	2.6	6	10	106	East	Santa Lucia Rd	East	Traffic Way	North	El Camino Real	West	Rosario Ave	North	US-101		
101 S @ Traffic Way	4	2.2	4	40	425	East	Santa Lucia Rd	North	Ardilla Ave	East	Traffic Way	South	US-101				
SR 41 E @ El Camino Real	5	2.3	5	25	266	East	Santa Lucia Rd	South	El Camino Real	East	CA-41						

Vistro File: N:\...\ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...\Scenario B Intersections.pdf

Scenario 2 Scenario B
 7/6/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	640	660	0	0	1300

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	0	0	0	0	0	640

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	1020	0	0	0	1626

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	0	606

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	424	0	0	0	796

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	612	0	0	0	612

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	240	266	0	0	0	612

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	606

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	846

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
27	El Camino Real/US 101 NB (N of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
28	San Ramon Rd/US 101 SB Ramp (N of Atascadero)	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240

Scenario C Routes and Traffic Volumes

Destination	Route # (see maps)	Total Distance (Miles)	Total Time (Minutes)	%	No. of Vehicles	Step 1		Step 2		Step 3		Step 4		Step 5		Step 6	
						Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street	Direction	Street
<i>Easterly Wind</i>																	
Zone 15						<i>Starting Point: San Benito Rd at Colima Rd</i>											
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	3	1.4	4	20	228	West	San Benito Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101				
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	4	1.4	5	20	228	South	Colima Rd	SW	San Anselmo Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101		
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	2	1	3	25	285	West	San Benito Rd	North	El Camino Real	West	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101				
101 N @ San Ramon Rd	1	2.1	4	15	171	West	San Benito Rd	North	El Camino Real	West	San Ramon Rd	North	US-101				
SR 41 W @ Portola Rd	5	3.8	7	10	114	West	San Benito Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	Portola Rd	West	CA-41		
SR 41 W @ CA-101	6	2.8	7	10	114	West	San Benito Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101	West	CA-41		
				100	1140												
Zone 16						<i>Starting Point: Dolores Ave at Curvado Circle</i>											
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	3	2.7	4	18	299	West	Dolores Ave	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	North	US-101		
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	1	2.3	4	10	166	West	Dolores Ave	North	El Camino Real	West	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101				
101 N @ Del Rio Rd	2	2.4	6	10	166	West	Dolores Ave	NE	San Anselmo Rd	NW	Del Rio Rd	North	US-101				
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	3	1.1	4	21	349	West	Dolores Ave	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101				
101 S @ San Anselmo Rd	4	1.8	6	20	332	East	Dolores Ave	SW	San Jacinto Ave	North	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101		
SR 41 W @ San Anselmo Rd	5	2.4	6	8	133	West	Dolores Ave	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	US-101	West	CA-41
SR 41 W @ El Camino Real	6	2.3	6	7	116	West	Dolores Ave	South	El Camino Real	West	CA-41						
SR 41 W @ Portola Rd	7	3.7	9	6	100	West	Dolores Ave	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	El Camino Real	West	San Anselmo Rd	South	Portola Rd	West	CA-41
				100	1660												
Zone 18						<i>Starting Point: Bajada Ave at Rosario Ave</i>											
101 N @ Rosario Ave	2	0.7	3	20	402	West	Rosario Ave	North	US-101								
101 N @ San Anselmo Rd	1	1.1	4	15	302	South	Bajada Ave	SW	Dulzura Ave	West	Nogales Ave	West	San Jacinto Ave	North	El Camino Real	North	US-101
101 S @ Traffic Way	3	1	4	40	805	South	Bajada Ave	SW	Traffic Way	South	US-101						
SR 41 W @ El Camino Real	4	1.3	4	25	503	West	Rosario Ave	South	El Camino Real	West	CA-41						
				100	2012												

Vistro File: N:\...\ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...\Scenario C Intersections.pdf

Scenario 3 Scenario C
 7/6/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	617	617

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	451	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	788

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1273	196	0	1469

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1608	601	2209

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	625	0	0	1584	0	0	2209

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	503	402	0	1010

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	805	0	0	805

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	805	805

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	805	0	1413

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/El Camino Real (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	608

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	0	0	0	0	1080	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1080	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	0	0	0	1080	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	884	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	0	0	0	884	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
27	El Camino Real/US 101 NB (N of Atascadero)	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
28	San Ramon Rd/US 101 SB Ramp (N of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Vistro File: N:\...\ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...\Scenario A Intersections.pdf

Scenario 1 Scenario A
 7/13/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	0	276

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	0	0	0	276

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	64	0	0	0	357

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	293

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	96	0	0	0	378

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	282	0	0	0	282

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	83	0	0	0	282

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	395	0	0	0	673

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	297

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	166	0	0	0	237

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	354	0	0	0	0	0	354

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	456	0	0	0	354	0	0	0	0	810

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	574	236	0	0	810

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	574	0	0	0	0	733

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	673	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	733

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	673	0	0	0	0	673

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	496

Appendix C

Intersection Level of Service Calculations

DRAFT

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: US 101 SB Ramps & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔						↔	↔
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	389	60	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	389	60	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	0				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	418	65	156	145	0				249	0	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93				0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	2	2	0				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	682	106	358	267	0				451	0	401
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.00				0.25	0.00	0.25
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1580	246	330	619	0				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	483	301	0	0				249	0	98
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1826	949	0	0				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	5.2	2.7	0.0	0.0				3.1	0.0	1.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	5.2	7.9	0.0	0.0				3.1	0.0	1.2
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.13	0.52		0.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	788	625	0	0				451	0	401
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.48	0.00	0.00				0.55	0.00	0.24
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	1153	868	0	0				1125	0	1001
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	5.6	6.1	0.0	0.0				8.2	0.0	7.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0				1.1	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0				0.8	0.0	0.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.7	0.0	0.0				9.3	0.0	7.8
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A				A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		483			301						347	
Approach Delay, s/veh		6.3			6.7						8.9	
Approach LOS		A			A						A	
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				14.9		10.4		14.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				7.2		5.1		9.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.0		1.3		1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			7.2									
HCM 6th LOS			A									

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 2: US 101 NB Ramps & Del Rio Road

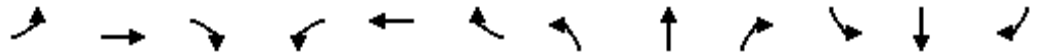
ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖			↗			↖	↗			
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	343	292	0	0	180	193	79	0	162	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	343	292	0	0	180	193	79	0	162	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	0	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	373	317	0	0	196	210	86	0	176			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	453	276	0	0	444	476	345	0	307			
Arrive On Green	0.54	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.54	0.19	0.00	0.19			
Sat Flow, veh/h	496	514	0	0	826	885	1781	0	1585			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	690	0	0	0	0	406	86	0	176			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1011	0	0	0	0	1711	1781	0	1585			
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Prop In Lane	0.54		0.00	0.00		0.52	1.00		1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	730	0	0	0	0	920	345	0	307			
V/C Ratio(X)	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.25	0.00	0.57			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	730	0	0	0	0	920	958	0	852			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	10.2	0.0	10.9			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.7			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.9			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	30.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	10.5	0.0	12.6			
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	B			
Approach Vol, veh/h		690			406			262				
Approach Delay, s/veh		30.7			4.5			11.9				
Approach LOS		C			A			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		9.8		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		5.0		18.0				6.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.8		0.0				1.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				19.2								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
3: El Camino Real & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↔		↖	↑	↗	↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	91	9	226	117	20	14	99	55
Future Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	91	9	226	117	20	14	99	55
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	85	85	275	22	94	9	233	121	21	14	102	57
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	233	200	324	109	299	25	269	939	796	118	470	263
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.15	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.42	0.41
Sat Flow, veh/h	641	980	1585	142	1464	125	1781	1870	1585	1781	1127	630
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	170	0	275	125	0	0	233	121	21	14	0	159
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1620	0	1585	1730	0	0	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1757
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.5	0.0	8.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.1
Prop In Lane	0.50		1.00	0.18		0.07	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.36
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	433	0	324	433	0	0	269	939	796	118	0	733
V/C Ratio(X)	0.39	0.00	0.85	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.13	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.22
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	917	0	826	945	0	0	338	939	796	135	0	733
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.4	0.0	20.2	17.9	0.0	0.0	21.9	7.0	6.6	23.2	0.0	9.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.7	0.0	3.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.6	0.0	22.7	18.4	0.0	0.0	36.8	7.3	6.7	23.3	0.0	10.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	B	A	A	D	A	A	C	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		445			125			375				173
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.1			18.4			25.6				11.6
Approach LOS		C			B			C				B
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.5	30.5		14.8	12.0	26.0		14.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	4.5		3.5	3.5	4.5		3.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	4.5	26.0		28.0	10.5	20.0		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.4	3.8		10.8	8.7	5.1		5.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.7		0.5	0.0	0.7		0.7				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	20.8
HCM 6th LOS	C

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
6: El Camino Real & San Anselmo Rd

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↗	↕↗		↗	↕↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	241	217	21	6	200	240
Future Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	241	217	21	6	200	240
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	357	28	163	7	21	0	256	231	22	6	213	255
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	399	31	381	94	281	0	293	1142	108	11	674	293
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.16	0.35	0.35	0.01	0.19	0.19
Sat Flow, veh/h	1657	130	1585	462	1385	0	1781	3281	310	1781	3554	1546
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	385	0	163	28	0	0	256	124	129	6	213	255
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1787	0	1585	1847	0	0	1781	1777	1814	1781	1777	1546
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.5	0.0	6.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	12.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.5	0.0	6.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	12.6
Prop In Lane	0.93		1.00	0.25		0.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	430	0	381	374	0	0	293	618	631	11	674	293
V/C Ratio(X)	0.90	0.00	0.43	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.20	0.20	0.54	0.32	0.87
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	430	0	381	374	0	0	293	618	631	90	720	313
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.0	0.0	25.4	25.5	0.0	0.0	32.2	18.0	18.1	39.1	27.6	31.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	23.8	0.0	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.2	0.2	35.0	0.3	21.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	9.7	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.4	1.5	1.5	0.2	1.6	6.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.8	0.0	28.9	25.9	0.0	0.0	56.1	18.2	18.2	74.1	27.8	52.3
LnGrp LOS	D	A	C	C	A	A	E	B	B	E	C	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		548			28			509			474	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.7			25.9			37.3			41.6	
Approach LOS		D			C			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		23.0	17.0	19.0		20.0	4.5	31.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		19.0	13.0	16.0		16.0	4.0	25.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		18.5	13.1	14.6		3.0	2.3	5.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.2	0.0	0.3		0.1	0.0	1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			41.3									
HCM 6th LOS			D									

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
10: El Camino Real & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

HCM 6th Edition methodology cannot be performed with phasing conflicts.

HCM 6th Edition methodology supports speed limit in the range of 25 to 55 mph.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
12: El Camino Real & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔↔	↑	↔↔	↔	↔↔		↔↔	↔↔	↔	↔	↔↔	↔
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	197	532	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	195	322	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	197	532	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	195	322	99
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1856	1841	1856	1856	1841	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	205	554	477	186	264	111	206	456	303	203	335	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cap, veh/h	358	673	1231	215	934	382	271	830	359	190	931	408
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.37	0.37	0.12	0.39	0.39	0.08	0.24	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	3428	1841	2768	1767	2418	989	3428	3526	1526	1767	3526	1546
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	205	554	477	186	189	186	206	456	303	203	335	103
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1714	1841	1384	1767	1749	1658	1714	1763	1526	1767	1763	1546
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.6	31.7	13.4	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	12.5	9.0	4.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.6	31.7	13.4	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	12.5	9.0	4.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.60	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	358	673	1231	215	675	640	271	830	359	190	931	408
V/C Ratio(X)	0.57	0.82	0.39	0.87	0.28	0.29	0.76	0.55	0.84	1.07	0.36	0.25
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	358	673	1231	259	675	640	458	942	408	190	931	408
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.74	0.74	0.74	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.5	33.4	21.6	50.0	24.5	24.6	52.3	39.0	42.3	51.7	34.7	17.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.6	8.3	0.7	22.2	1.0	1.1	4.4	0.6	13.6	83.8	0.3	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	15.3	4.4	6.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	5.7	9.5	9.9	3.8	2.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	51.1	41.7	22.3	72.2	25.5	25.8	56.7	39.5	55.9	135.6	35.0	18.2
LnGrp LOS	D	D	C	E	C	C	E	D	E	F	C	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		1236			561			965			641	
Approach Delay, s/veh		35.8			41.1			48.3			64.1	
Approach LOS		D			D			D			E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	19.1	47.0	12.7	37.2	16.7	49.4	16.0	33.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	4.6	3.5	6.6	4.6	* 4.6	3.5	* 6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.0	37.8	15.5	26.0	11.5	* 45	12.5	* 31				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.0	33.7	8.8	11.0	8.6	11.0	14.5	24.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.2	2.3	0.0	2.4				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	45.6
HCM 6th LOS	D

Notes

* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 13: El Camino Real & US 101 NB Ramps /Plaza Del Camino Driveway

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↖	↗	↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	3647	0	1781	3647	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	1777	0	1781	1777	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		0	A		0			0			0	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Approach LOS												
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		22.5		22.5		22.5		22.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		18.0		18.0		18.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	0.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 14: US 101 South Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕						↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	279	183	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	279	183	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	303	199	111	334	132				348	15	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92				0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	91	391	256	192	377	137				735	32	
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.74	0.74	0.74				0.43	0.43	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	1	1057	691	228	1020	370				1711	74	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	504	0	0	577	0	0				363	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1750	0	0	1618	0	0				1785	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.39	0.19		0.23				0.96		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	738	0	0	706	0	0				767	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00				0.47	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	790	0	0	751	0	0				767	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0				8.2	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0				2.1	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0				2.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	13.4	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0				10.3	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	B	A	A				B	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		504			577						363	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		13.4			10.5						10.3	
Approach LOS		B			B						B	
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				18.8		21.2		18.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s				12.2		7.8		14.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.9		1.0		0.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				11.4								
HCM 6th LOS				B								
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 15: East Front Road/US 101 North Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕		↕				
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	78	430	85	9	361	366	210	186	83			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	152	484	89	97	741	634	311	276	123			
Arrive On Green	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40			
Sat Flow, veh/h	126	1210	223	13	1853	1585	779	690	308			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	593	0	0	370	0	366	479	0	0			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1559	0	0	1866	0	1585	1776	0	0			
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Prop In Lane	0.13		0.14	0.02		1.00	0.44		0.17			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.58	0.67	0.00	0.00			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	1.00	0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	9.4	9.9	0.0	0.0			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	5.1	0.0	0.0			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.9	3.5	0.0	0.0			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.8	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	10.1	14.9	0.0	0.0			
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A			
Approach Vol, veh/h		593			736			479				
Approach Delay, s/veh		16.8			9.7			14.9				
Approach LOS		B			A			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		20.0		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		10.9		16.7				9.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.0		0.0				2.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				13.4								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 16: El Camino Real & Santa Rosa Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↔		↖	↕		↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Future Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.98	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	231	4	325	4	26	20	434	717	4	9	649	325
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	336	6	620	8	50	39	356	1881	10	20	1174	509
Arrive On Green	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.20	0.52	0.52	0.01	0.33	0.33
Sat Flow, veh/h	1752	30	1583	139	902	694	1781	3623	20	1781	3554	1540
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	235	0	325	50	0	0	434	352	369	9	649	325
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1783	0	1583	1734	0	0	1781	1777	1866	1781	1777	1540
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Prop In Lane	0.98		1.00	0.08		0.40	1.00		0.01	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	342	0	620	96	0	0	356	923	969	20	1174	509
V/C Ratio(X)	0.69	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.38	0.38	0.45	0.55	0.64
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	475	0	739	96	0	0	356	923	969	99	1174	509
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.36	0.00	0.36	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.9	0.0	21.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	36.0	13.0	13.0	44.2	24.7	25.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	121.1	1.2	1.1	5.8	1.9	6.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.7	0.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	19.6	4.3	4.5	0.2	5.8	6.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.2	0.0	21.0	43.6	0.0	0.0	157.1	14.2	14.1	50.0	26.6	31.6
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	D	A	A	F	B	B	D	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		560			50			1155			983	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.6			43.6			67.8			28.4	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	23.0	34.7		22.3	6.0	51.7		10.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.0	23.0		24.0	5.0	36.0		5.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	20.0	18.1		16.1	2.5	12.7		4.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.2		1.0	0.0	3.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	44.9
HCM 6th LOS	D

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 17: San Gabriel Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	306	84	9	9	41	393	18	9
Future Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	306	84	9	9	41	393	18	9
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	19	338	29	91	322	88	9	9	43	414	19	9
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	163	525	45	122	406	111	126	133	437	603	22	10
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.32	0.32	0.07	0.30	0.30	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1631	140	1781	1358	371	139	366	1207	1312	60	29
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	19	0	367	91	0	410	61	0	0	442	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	0	1729	1712	0	0	1401	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	9.7	2.7	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	0.0	9.7	2.7	0.0	11.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.21	0.15		0.70	0.94		0.02
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	163	0	570	122	0	517	696	0	0	635	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.12	0.00	0.64	0.75	0.00	0.79	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	212	0	1168	440	0	1362	906	0	0	817	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.8	0.0	15.8	25.0	0.0	17.6	11.5	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	1.2	10.3	0.0	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	3.3	1.4	0.0	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.1	0.0	17.0	35.3	0.0	20.4	11.6	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	D	A	C	B	A	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		386			501			61			442	
Approach Delay, s/veh		17.3			23.1			11.6			17.8	
Approach LOS		B			C			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.2	23.6		23.8	8.5	22.3		23.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	6.0		4.0	3.5	6.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.5	36.0		27.0	6.5	43.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.7	11.7		17.9	2.5	13.9		3.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.0		1.8	0.0	2.4		0.3				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	19.3
HCM 6th LOS	B

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 19: Portola Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	57	990	318	46	390	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	57	990	318	46	390	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	59	1031	331	48	406	18	46	27	43	11	48	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	91	831	267	80	1135	1001	136	54	65	76	111	63
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.64	0.64	0.04	0.63	0.63	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1303	418	1781	1796	1585	529	505	610	120	1038	589
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	59	0	1362	48	406	18	116	0	0	89	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1721	1781	1796	1585	1644	0	0	1747	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.1	0.0	40.6	1.7	6.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	40.6	1.7	6.8	0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.24	1.00		1.00	0.40		0.37	0.12		0.34
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	91	0	1097	80	1135	1001	255	0	0	250	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	1.24	0.60	0.36	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	210	0	1097	185	1135	1001	794	0	0	848	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.7	0.0	11.5	29.8	5.6	4.4	27.2	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.6	0.0	116.4	7.0	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	44.1	0.8	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.3	0.0	127.9	36.9	6.5	4.4	28.7	0.0	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	A	F	D	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		1421			472			116				89
Approach Delay, s/veh		124.2			9.5			28.7				27.8
Approach LOS		F			A			C				C
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.4	45.9		11.4	6.7	45.5		11.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3		4.6	3.5	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.6	40.6		29.4	7.5	39.7		29.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	3.7	42.6		5.0	4.1	8.8		6.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.5	0.0	2.4		0.7				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	89.0
HCM 6th LOS	F

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 20: Curbaril Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	1073	153	60	520	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	1073	153	60	520	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	24	41	19	74	37	35	6	1106	158	62	536	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	45	859	758	95	430	407	42	516	73	75	406	22
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.48	0.48	0.05	0.51	0.51	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	849	803	3	1607	229	94	1264	68
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	24	41	19	74	0	72	1270	0	0	628	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1652	1839	0	0	1426	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.49	0.00		0.12	0.10		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	45	859	758	95	0	837	632	0	0	503	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.53	0.05	0.03	0.78	0.00	0.09	2.01	0.00	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	112	859	758	153	0	837	632	0	0	503	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	42.0	12.1	12.0	40.7	0.0	11.1	30.5	0.0	0.0	29.9	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.1	0.1	0.1	9.6	0.0	0.2	459.7	0.0	0.0	127.1	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.7	93.8	0.0	0.0	28.3	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.0	12.2	12.1	50.4	0.0	11.3	490.2	0.0	0.0	156.9	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	B	B	D	A	B	F	A	A	F	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		84			146			1270			628	
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.7			31.1			490.2			156.9	
Approach LOS		C			C			F			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.2	47.0		32.0	5.7	49.5		32.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3		4.0	3.5	5.3		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.5	41.7		28.0	5.5	43.7		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.6	3.1		30.0	3.2	4.0		30.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.2		0.0	0.0	0.4		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				341.9								
HCM 6th LOS				F								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 21: Atascadero Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↗			↖	↗		↖	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	110	724	42	11	54	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Future Volume (veh/h)	110	724	42	11	54	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	121	796	46	12	59	77	34	525	15	75	593	141
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	80	630	556	25	226	295	32	487	440	41	326	313
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.35	0.35	0.01	0.32	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.20	0.20	0.20
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	707	923	113	1751	1585	209	1651	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	121	796	46	12	0	136	559	0	15	668	0	141
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1630	1865	0	1585	1860	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.0	39.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	6.9	31.0	0.0	0.8	22.0	0.0	8.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.0	39.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	6.9	31.0	0.0	0.8	22.0	0.0	8.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.57	0.06		1.00	0.11		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	80	630	556	25	0	521	518	0	440	367	0	313
V/C Ratio(X)	1.52	1.26	0.08	0.48	0.00	0.26	1.08	0.00	0.03	1.82	0.00	0.45
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	80	630	556	80	0	571	518	0	440	367	0	313
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.3	36.2	24.2	54.6	0.0	28.2	40.3	0.0	29.4	44.8	0.0	39.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	285.8	131.3	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.1	62.4	0.0	0.0	380.1	0.0	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.5	39.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	2.7	22.8	0.0	0.3	48.9	0.0	3.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	339.1	167.5	24.3	59.9	0.0	28.3	102.7	0.0	29.4	424.9	0.0	39.8
LnGrp LOS	F	F	C	E	A	C	F	A	C	F	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		963			148			574				809
Approach Delay, s/veh		182.2			30.8			100.8				357.8
Approach LOS		F			C			F				F
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.6	44.4		26.0	9.0	41.0		35.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.3		4.0	4.0	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	39.1		22.0	5.0	39.1		31.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.7	41.1		24.0	7.0	8.9		33.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.4		0.0				

Intersection Summary		
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		211.5
HCM 6th LOS		F

Vistro File: N:\...\ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...\Scenario B Intersections.pdf

Scenario 2 Scenario B
 7/6/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	640	660	0	0	1300

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	0	0	0	0	0	640

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	1020	0	0	0	1626

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	0	606

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	424	0	0	0	796

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	612	0	0	0	612

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	240	266	0	0	0	612

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/EI Camino Real	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	606

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	846

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
27	El Camino Real/US 101 NB (N of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
28	San Ramon Rd/US 101 SB Ramp (N of Atascadero)	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: US 101 SB Ramps & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔						↔	↔
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	753	720	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	753	720	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	0				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	810	774	156	145	0				249	0	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93				0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	2	2	0				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	451	431	175	111	0				410	0	365
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00				0.23	0.00	0.23
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	879	840	0	217	0				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	1584	301	0	0				249	0	98
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1719	217	0	0				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				3.9	0.0	1.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0				3.9	0.0	1.6
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.49	0.52		0.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	882	287	0	0				410	0	365
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	1.80	1.05	0.00	0.00				0.61	0.00	0.27
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	882	287	0	0				914	0	814
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	7.6	9.7	0.0	0.0				10.7	0.0	9.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	362.4	67.0	0.0	0.0				1.5	0.0	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	91.2	6.0	0.0	0.0				1.3	0.0	0.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	370.0	76.8	0.0	0.0				12.2	0.0	10.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A	F	F	A	A				B	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		1584			301							347
Approach Delay, s/veh		370.0			76.8							11.6
Approach LOS		F			E							B
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				20.0		11.2		20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				18.0		5.9		18.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.0		1.3		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			274.7									
HCM 6th LOS			F									

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
2: US 101 NB Ramps & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔	↔			
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	707	292	0	0	180	193	79	0	162	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	707	292	0	0	180	193	79	0	162	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	0	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	768	317	0	0	196	210	86	0	176			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	524	131	0	0	444	476	345	0	307			
Arrive On Green	0.54	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.54	0.19	0.00	0.19			
Sat Flow, veh/h	590	243	0	0	826	885	1781	0	1585			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	1085	0	0	0	0	406	86	0	176			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	833	0	0	0	0	1711	1781	0	1585			
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Prop In Lane	0.71		0.00	0.00		0.52	1.00		1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	654	0	0	0	0	920	345	0	307			
V/C Ratio(X)	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.25	0.00	0.57			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	654	0	0	0	0	920	958	0	852			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	10.2	0.0	10.9			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	302.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.7			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh	58.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.9			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	313.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	10.5	0.0	12.6			
LnGrp LOS	F	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	B			
Approach Vol, veh/h		1085			406			262				
Approach Delay, s/veh		313.7			4.5			11.9				
Approach LOS		F			A			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		9.8		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		5.0		18.0				6.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.8		0.0				1.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay												197.0
HCM 6th LOS												F

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: El Camino Real & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↗	↕	↗	↗	↗	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	91	9	226	117	20	14	99	55
Future Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	91	9	226	117	20	14	99	55
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No		No		No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	85	85	275	22	94	9	233	121	21	14	102	57
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	233	200	324	109	299	25	269	939	796	118	470	263
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.15	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.42	0.41
Sat Flow, veh/h	641	980	1585	142	1464	125	1781	1870	1585	1781	1127	630
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	170	0	275	125	0	0	233	121	21	14	0	159
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1620	0	1585	1730	0	0	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1757
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.5	0.0	8.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.1
Prop In Lane	0.50		1.00	0.18		0.07	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.36
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	433	0	324	433	0	0	269	939	796	118	0	733
V/C Ratio(X)	0.39	0.00	0.85	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.13	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.22
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	917	0	826	945	0	0	338	939	796	135	0	733
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.4	0.0	20.2	17.9	0.0	0.0	21.9	7.0	6.6	23.2	0.0	9.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.7	0.0	3.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.6	0.0	22.7	18.4	0.0	0.0	36.8	7.3	6.7	23.3	0.0	10.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	B	A	A	D	A	A	C	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		445			125			375			173	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.1			18.4			25.6			11.6	
Approach LOS		C			B			C			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.5	30.5		14.8	12.0	26.0		14.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	4.5		3.5	3.5	4.5		3.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	4.5	26.0		28.0	10.5	20.0		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.4	3.8		10.8	8.7	5.1		5.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.7		0.5	0.0	0.7		0.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay											20.8	
HCM 6th LOS											C	

HCM 6th TWSC
4: San Anselmo Avenue & US 101 South

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 25.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑	↗		↖						↖	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	937	1208	288	392	0	0	0	0	167	1	176
Future Vol, veh/h	0	937	1208	288	392	0	0	0	0	167	1	176
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	72
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1018	1313	313	426	0	0	0	0	182	1	191

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	-	0	0	2331	0	0		2812	3383	498
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		1052	1052	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		1760	2331	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	4.12	-	-		6.42	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		5.42	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		5.42	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	2.218	-	-		3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	0	-	-	~ 212	-	0		~ 20	8	572
Stage 1	0	-	-	-	-	0		336	303	-
Stage 2	0	-	-	-	-	0		~ 152	71	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	~ 212	-	-		0	0	533
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		336	0	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	0	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	118.7	
HCM LOS			-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	~ 212	-	-	533
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	1.477	-	-	0.359
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	280.2	0	-	15.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	A	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	18.9	-	-	1.6

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
5: US 101 North & San Anselmo Avenue

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	10.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖			↗			↖	↗			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	741	252	0	0	415	214	174	0	397	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	741	252	0	0	415	214	174	0	397	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	805	274	0	0	451	233	189	0	432	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	684	0	- - - 0 2452 2568 274
Stage 1	-	-	- - - 1884 1884 -
Stage 2	-	-	- - - 568 684 -
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	- - - 6.42 6.52 6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	- - - 5.42 5.52 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	- - - 5.42 5.52 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	- - - 3.518 4.018 3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	909	- 0 0	- - ~ 34 26 765
Stage 1	-	- 0 0	- - ~ 131 119 -
Stage 2	-	- 0 0	- - 567 449 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	909	- - -	- - 0 0 765
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	- - -	- - 0 0 -
Stage 1	-	- - -	- - 0 0 -
Stage 2	-	- - -	- - 567 0 -

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	22.8	0	
HCM LOS			-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR
Capacity (veh/h)	-	765	909	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.564	0.886	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	15.6	30.6	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	C	D	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	3.6	12.1	-	-	-

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
6: El Camino Real & San Anselmo Rd

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↗	↕↗		↗	↕↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	241	217	21	6	200	240
Future Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	241	217	21	6	200	240
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	357	28	163	7	21	0	256	231	22	6	213	255
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	399	31	381	94	281	0	293	1142	108	11	674	293
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.16	0.35	0.35	0.01	0.19	0.19
Sat Flow, veh/h	1657	130	1585	462	1385	0	1781	3281	310	1781	3554	1546
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	385	0	163	28	0	0	256	124	129	6	213	255
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1787	0	1585	1847	0	0	1781	1777	1814	1781	1777	1546
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.5	0.0	6.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	12.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.5	0.0	6.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	12.6
Prop In Lane	0.93		1.00	0.25		0.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	430	0	381	374	0	0	293	618	631	11	674	293
V/C Ratio(X)	0.90	0.00	0.43	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.20	0.20	0.54	0.32	0.87
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	430	0	381	374	0	0	293	618	631	90	720	313
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.0	0.0	25.4	25.5	0.0	0.0	32.2	18.0	18.1	39.1	27.6	31.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	23.8	0.0	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.2	0.2	35.0	0.3	21.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	9.7	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.4	1.5	1.5	0.2	1.6	6.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.8	0.0	28.9	25.9	0.0	0.0	56.1	18.2	18.2	74.1	27.8	52.3
LnGrp LOS	D	A	C	C	A	A	E	B	B	E	C	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		548			28			509			474	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.7			25.9			37.3			41.6	
Approach LOS		D			C			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		23.0	17.0	19.0		20.0	4.5	31.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		19.0	13.0	16.0		16.0	4.0	25.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		18.5	13.1	14.6		3.0	2.3	5.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.2	0.0	0.3		0.1	0.0	1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			41.3									
HCM 6th LOS			D									

HCM 6th TWSC
7: El Camino Real & US 10 NB On/Rosario Ave

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	10.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					↕		↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	44	7	27	253	529	78	27	486	4
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	44	7	27	253	529	78	27	486	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	60	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	48	8	29	275	575	85	29	528	4

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	1756	1758	330	532	0	0	660	0	0
Stage 1	1168	1168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	588	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.63	6.53	6.93	4.13	-	-	4.13	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.83	5.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.43	5.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.519	4.019	3.319	2.219	-	-	2.219	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	84	84	667	1034	-	-	926	-	-
Stage 1	259	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	554	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %					-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	60	0	667	1034	-	-	926	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	60	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	190	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	537	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	155.1	2.9	0.5
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1034	-	-	92	926	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.266	-	-	0.922	0.032	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.7	-	-	155.1	9	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	-	-	5.2	0.1	-

HCM 6th TWSC
8: US 101 South On & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 134.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔						↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	665	520	178	386	0	0	0	0	162	1	141
Future Vol, veh/h	0	665	520	178	386	0	0	0	0	162	1	141
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Stop
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	723	565	193	420	0	0	0	0	176	1	153

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	-	0	0	1288	0	0		1812	2094	420
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		806	806	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		1006	1288	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	4.12	-	-		6.42	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		5.42	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		5.42	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	2.218	-	-		3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	0	-	-	538	-	0		~ 86	52	633
Stage 1	0	-	-	-	-	0		439	395	-
Stage 2	0	-	-	-	-	0		353	234	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-	-	-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	538	-	-		~ 46	0	633
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-		~ 46	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		439	0	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		188	0	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	4.9	\$ 901.8
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	538	-	117
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.36	-	2.824
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	15.4	0	\$ 901.8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	A	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.6	-	30.7

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
9: US 101 North Off & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 131.3

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1056	0	0	415	155	261
Future Vol, veh/h	1056	0	0	415	155	261
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1148	0	0	451	168	284

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1		
Conflicting Flow All	0	-	-	-	1599 574
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1148 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	451 -
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	-	6.63 6.93
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.83 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	-	3.519 3.319
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	0	-	~ 106 463
Stage 1	-	0	0	-	265 -
Stage 2	-	0	0	-	641 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 106 463
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 106 -
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	265 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	641 -

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 595.6
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	205	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.206	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 595.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	35.7	-	-

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
10: El Camino Real & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

HCM 6th Edition methodology cannot be performed with phasing conflicts.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
11: US 101 SB Ramps & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

HCM 6th Edition methodology supports speed limit in the range of 25 to 55 mph.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: El Camino Real & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖↗	↑	↖↗	↖	↖↗		↖↗	↖↗	↖	↖	↖↗	↖
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	197	658	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	378	322	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	197	658	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	378	322	99
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1856	1841	1856	1856	1841	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	205	685	477	186	264	111	206	456	303	394	335	103
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cap, veh/h	358	673	1231	215	934	382	271	830	359	190	931	408
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.37	0.37	0.12	0.39	0.39	0.08	0.24	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	3428	1841	2768	1767	2418	989	3428	3526	1526	1767	3526	1546
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	205	685	477	186	189	186	206	456	303	394	335	103
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1714	1841	1384	1767	1749	1658	1714	1763	1526	1767	1763	1546
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.6	42.4	13.4	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	12.5	9.0	4.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.6	42.4	13.4	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	12.5	9.0	4.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.60	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	358	673	1231	215	675	640	271	830	359	190	931	408
V/C Ratio(X)	0.57	1.02	0.39	0.87	0.28	0.29	0.76	0.55	0.84	2.07	0.36	0.25
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	358	673	1231	259	675	640	458	942	408	190	931	408
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.89	0.89	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.5	36.8	21.6	50.0	24.5	24.6	52.3	39.0	42.3	51.7	34.7	17.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.0	37.3	0.8	22.2	1.0	1.1	4.4	0.6	13.6	498.7	0.3	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	25.3	4.4	6.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	5.7	9.5	31.8	3.8	2.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	51.5	74.0	22.4	72.2	25.5	25.8	56.7	39.5	55.9	550.5	35.0	18.2
LnGrp LOS	D	F	C	E	C	C	E	D	E	F	C	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		1367			561			965			832	
Approach Delay, s/veh		52.6			41.1			48.3			277.0	
Approach LOS		D			D			D			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	19.1	47.0	12.7	37.2	16.7	49.4	16.0	33.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	4.6	3.5	6.6	4.6	*4.6	3.5	*6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.8	15.5	26.0	11.5	*45	12.5	*31					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/4), s	44.4	8.8	11.0	8.6	11.0	14.5	24.0					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.5	0.2	2.3	0.0	2.4				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	99.9
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 13: El Camino Real & US 101 NB Ramps /Plaza Del Camino Driveway

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↖	↗	↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	3647	0	1781	3647	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	1777	0	1781	1777	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		0	A		0			0			0	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Approach LOS												
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		22.5		22.5		22.5		22.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		18.0		18.0		18.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	0.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 14: US 101 South Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕						↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	208	17	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	208	17	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	226	18	111	334	132				348	15	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92				0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	92	624	49	194	381	139				743	32	
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.73	0.73	0.73				0.43	0.43	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	3	1706	135	237	1042	379				1711	74	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	246	0	0	577	0	0				363	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1844		0	0	1657	0	0				1785	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.9	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.01		0.07	0.19		0.23				0.96		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	765	0	0	714	0	0				775	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00				0.47	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	828	0	0	768	0	0				775	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	9.3	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0				8.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0				2.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0				2.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	9.5	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0				10.1	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	B	A	A				B	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		246			577						363	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.5			10.1						10.1	
Approach LOS		A			B						B	
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				18.6		21.4		18.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s				5.9		7.8		14.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.6		1.0		0.6				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	10.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 15: East Front Road/US 101 North Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕		↕				
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	78	430	85	9	361	366	210	186	83			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	152	484	89	97	741	634	311	276	123			
Arrive On Green	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40			
Sat Flow, veh/h	126	1210	223	13	1853	1585	779	690	308			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	593	0	0	370	0	366	479	0	0			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1559	0	0	1866	0	1585	1776	0	0			
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Prop In Lane	0.13		0.14	0.02		1.00	0.44		0.17			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.58	0.67	0.00	0.00			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	1.00	0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	9.4	9.9	0.0	0.0			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	5.1	0.0	0.0			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.9	3.5	0.0	0.0			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.3	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	10.1	14.9	0.0	0.0			
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A			
Approach Vol, veh/h		593			736			479				
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.3			9.7			14.9				
Approach LOS		B			A			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		20.0		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s		10.9		16.7				9.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.0		0.0				2.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				13.9								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 16: El Camino Real & Santa Rosa Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↖	↕		↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Future Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.98	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	231	4	325	4	26	20	434	717	4	9	649	325
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	336	6	620	8	50	39	356	1881	10	20	1174	509
Arrive On Green	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.20	0.52	0.52	0.01	0.33	0.33
Sat Flow, veh/h	1752	30	1583	139	902	694	1781	3623	20	1781	3554	1540
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	235	0	325	50	0	0	434	352	369	9	649	325
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1783	0	1583	1734	0	0	1781	1777	1866	1781	1777	1540
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Prop In Lane	0.98		1.00	0.08		0.40	1.00		0.01	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	342	0	620	96	0	0	356	923	969	20	1174	509
V/C Ratio(X)	0.69	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.38	0.38	0.45	0.55	0.64
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	475	0	739	96	0	0	356	923	969	99	1174	509
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.36	0.00	0.36	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.9	0.0	21.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	36.0	13.0	13.0	44.2	24.7	25.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	121.1	1.2	1.1	5.8	1.9	6.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.7	0.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	19.6	4.3	4.5	0.2	5.8	6.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.2	0.0	21.0	43.6	0.0	0.0	157.1	14.2	14.1	50.0	26.6	31.6
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	D	A	A	F	B	B	D	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		560			50			1155			983	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.6			43.6			67.8			28.4	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.0	34.7		22.3	6.0	51.7		10.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.0	23.0		24.0	5.0	36.0		5.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+Q), s	20.0	18.1		16.1	2.5	12.7		4.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.2		1.0	0.0	3.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	44.9
HCM 6th LOS	D

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
17: San Gabriel Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	306	84	9	9	41	39	18	9
Future Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	306	84	9	9	41	39	18	9
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	19	338	29	91	322	88	9	9	43	41	19	9
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	257	647	56	151	458	125	139	41	141	264	75	26
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.40	0.40	0.08	0.34	0.34	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1631	140	1781	1358	371	149	327	1137	776	601	206
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	19	0	367	91	0	410	61	0	0	69	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	0	1729	1613	0	0	1583	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.3	0.0	5.4	1.7	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.3	0.0	5.4	1.7	0.0	7.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.21	0.15		0.70	0.59		0.13
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	257	0	703	151	0	583	321	0	0	364	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.07	0.00	0.52	0.60	0.00	0.70	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	338	0	1862	702	0	2171	1375	0	0	1357	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	12.7	0.0	7.9	15.1	0.0	9.9	13.6	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	0.6	4.6	0.0	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	12.8	0.0	8.5	19.8	0.0	11.4	13.9	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	B	A	B	B	A	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		386			501			61			69	
Approach Delay, s/veh		8.7			12.9			13.9			13.9	
Approach LOS		A			B			B			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.4	19.6		8.3	8.4	17.5		8.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	6.0		4.0	3.5	6.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.5	36.0		27.0	6.5	43.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	13.7	7.4		3.2	2.3	9.1		3.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	2.1		0.3	0.0	2.5		0.3				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	11.4
HCM 6th LOS	B

HCM 6th TWSC
18: Santa Rosa Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.9

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↶		↷	↶	↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	369	41	31	401	74	26
Future Vol, veh/h	369	41	31	401	74	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	100	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	7	2	2
Mvmt Flow	405	45	34	441	81	29

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	450
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1110
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1110
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.6	15.5
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	452	-	-	1110	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.243	-	-	0.031	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	15.5	-	-	8.3	-
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.9	-	-	0.1	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
19: Portola Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	57	416	82	46	390	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	57	416	82	46	390	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	59	433	85	48	406	18	46	27	43	11	48	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	91	930	183	80	1135	1001	136	54	65	76	111	63
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.64	0.64	0.04	0.63	0.63	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1458	286	1781	1796	1585	529	505	610	120	1038	589
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	59	0	518	48	406	18	116	0	0	89	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1745	1781	1796	1585	1644	0	0	1747	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.1	0.0	9.7	1.7	6.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	9.7	1.7	6.8	0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	0.40		0.37	0.12		0.34
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	91	0	1112	80	1135	1001	255	0	0	250	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	0.47	0.60	0.36	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	210	0	1112	185	1135	1001	794	0	0	848	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.7	0.0	5.9	29.8	5.6	4.4	27.2	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.6	0.0	1.4	7.0	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.3	0.0	7.3	36.9	6.5	4.4	28.7	0.0	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	A	A	D	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		577			472			116				89
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.4			9.5			28.7				27.8
Approach LOS		B			A			C				C
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.4	45.9		11.4	6.7	45.5		11.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3		4.6	3.5	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.6	40.6		29.4	7.5	39.7		29.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	3.7	11.7		5.0	4.1	8.8		6.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.2		0.5	0.0	2.4		0.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				13.0								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
20: Curbaril Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	400	93	60	520	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	400	93	60	520	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	24	41	19	74	37	35	6	412	96	62	536	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	45	859	758	95	430	407	44	473	109	80	444	24
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.48	0.48	0.05	0.51	0.51	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	849	803	6	1474	340	107	1381	75
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	24	41	19	74	0	72	514	0	0	628	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1652	1820	0	0	1563	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	23.4	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.49	0.01		0.19	0.10		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	45	859	758	95	0	837	627	0	0	548	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.53	0.05	0.03	0.78	0.00	0.09	0.82	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	112	859	758	153	0	837	627	0	0	548	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	42.0	12.1	12.0	40.7	0.0	11.1	28.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.1	0.1	0.1	9.6	0.0	0.2	8.5	0.0	0.0	85.9	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.7	11.2	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.0	12.2	12.1	50.4	0.0	11.3	36.6	0.0	0.0	116.2	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	B	B	D	A	B	D	A	A	F	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	84			146			514			628		
Approach Delay, s/veh	22.7			31.1			36.6			116.2		
Approach LOS	C			C			D			F		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4		5	6	8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.2	47.0	32.0		5.7	49.5	32.0					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3	4.0		3.5	5.3	4.0					
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5	41.7	28.0		5.5	43.7	28.0					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/6), s	1.5	3.1	30.0		3.2	4.0	25.4					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.2	0.0		0.0	0.4	0.9					

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	71.6
HCM 6th LOS	E

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
21: Atascadero Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	110	51	42	11	54	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Future Volume (veh/h)	110	51	42	11	54	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	121	56	46	12	59	77	34	525	15	75	593	141
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	111	285	251	26	78	102	37	575	521	57	454	436
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.16	0.16	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.27	0.27	0.27
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	707	923	113	1751	1585	209	1651	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	121	56	46	12	0	136	559	0	15	668	0	141
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1630	1865	0	1585	1860	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.0	2.2	2.0	0.5	0.0	6.5	23.0	0.0	0.5	22.0	0.0	5.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.0	2.2	2.0	0.5	0.0	6.5	23.0	0.0	0.5	22.0	0.0	5.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.57	0.06		1.00	0.11		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	111	285	251	26	0	180	612	0	521	511	0	436
V/C Ratio(X)	1.09	0.20	0.18	0.46	0.00	0.75	0.91	0.00	0.03	1.31	0.00	0.32
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	111	878	774	111	0	796	722	0	614	511	0	436
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	37.5	29.3	29.2	39.1	0.0	34.5	25.8	0.0	18.2	29.0	0.0	23.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	110.8	0.1	0.1	4.6	0.0	2.4	13.4	0.0	0.0	151.6	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.0	2.6	11.7	0.0	0.2	31.0	0.0	2.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	148.3	29.4	29.3	43.8	0.0	36.9	39.2	0.0	18.2	180.7	0.0	23.3
LnGrp LOS	F	C	C	D	A	D	D	A	B	F	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		223			148			574			809	
Approach Delay, s/veh		93.9			37.5			38.6			153.2	
Approach LOS		F			D			D			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.2	18.0		26.0	9.0	14.2		30.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.3		4.0	4.0	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	39.1		22.0	5.0	39.1		31.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.5	4.2		24.0	7.0	8.5		25.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.4		1.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				98.4								
HCM 6th LOS				F								

Vistro File: N:\...ATA038.ProjectVolume.vistro
 Report File: N:\...Scenario C Intersections.pdf

Scenario 3 Scenario C
 7/6/2021

Turning Movement Volume: Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
1	Del Rio Rd/US 101 SB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
2	Del Rio Rd/US 101 NB Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	617	617

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
3	Del Rio Rd/El Camino Real	451	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	788

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
4	San Anselmo Rd/US101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1273	196	0	1469

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
5	San Anselmo Rd/US101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1608	601	2209

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right	
6	San Anselmo Rd/El Camino Real	625	0	0	1584	0	0	2209

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
7	El Camino Real/Rosario Ave-US NB On-Ramp	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	503	402	0	1010

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
8	Traffic Wy/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	805	0	0	805

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
9	Traffic Wy/US 101 NB Off-Ramp	0	0	0	0	0	805	805

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
10	Traffic Wy/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	805	0	1413

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
11	SR41/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
12	SR 41/El Camino Real (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	608

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
13	El Camino Real/US 101 NB Ramps (S of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
14	Curbaril Ave/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
15	Curbaril Ave/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
16	Curbaril Ave/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
17	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 SB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
18	Santa Rosa Rd/US 101 NB Ramps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
19	Santa Rosa Rd/El Camino Real	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
20	SR 41/Los Altos Rd	0	0	0	0	1080	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
21	SR 41/San Gabriel Rd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1080	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total Volume
		Left	Right	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
22	SR 41/Santa Rosa Rd	0	0	0	0	0	1080	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
23	SR 41/Portola Rd	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	884	0	1080

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
24	SR 41/Curbaril Ave	0	0	0	0	884	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
25	SR 41/ Atascadero Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	884	0	884

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
26	SR 41/Mercedes Ave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
27	El Camino Real/US 101 NB (N of Atascadero)	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171

ID	Intersection Name	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume
		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
28	San Ramon Rd/US 101 SB Ramp (N of Atascadero)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: US 101 SB Ramps & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	113	60	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	113	60	145	135	0	0	0	0	232	0	91
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	0				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	122	65	156	145	0				249	0	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93				0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	2	2	0				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	380	202	454	272	0				500	0	445
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.00				0.28	0.00	0.28
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1148	612	570	821	0				1781	0	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	187	301	0	0				249	0	98
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1760	1391	0	0				1781	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.3	0.0	0.0				2.4	0.0	1.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	1.6	4.0	0.0	0.0				2.4	0.0	1.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.35	0.52		0.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	583	726	0	0				500	0	445
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.41	0.00	0.00				0.50	0.00	0.22
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	1367	1371	0	0				1383	0	1231
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.0				6.2	0.0	5.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0				0.8	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0				0.5	0.0	0.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	5.5	6.3	0.0	0.0				7.0	0.0	5.9
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A				A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		187			301						347	
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.5			6.3						6.7	
Approach LOS		A			A						A	
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				10.8		9.8		10.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.6		4.4		6.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.8		1.4		1.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			6.3									
HCM 6th LOS			A									

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 2: US 101 NB Ramps & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔	↔			
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	67	292	0	0	180	810	79	0	162	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	67	292	0	0	180	810	79	0	162	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	0	0	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	73	317	0	0	196	880	86	0	176			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	144	412	0	0	160	717	345	0	307			
Arrive On Green	0.54	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.54	0.19	0.00	0.19			
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	766	0	0	297	1333	1781	0	1585			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	390	0	0	0	0	1076	86	0	176			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	766	0	0	0	0	1630	1781	0	1585			
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	1.2	0.0	3.0			
Prop In Lane	0.19		0.00	0.00		0.82	1.00		1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	556	0	0	0	0	876	345	0	307			
V/C Ratio(X)	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.25	0.00	0.57			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	556	0	0	0	0	876	958	0	852			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	10.2	0.0	10.9			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	112.6	0.4	0.0	1.7			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	0.4	0.0	0.9			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	119.5	10.5	0.0	12.6			
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	A	F	B	A	B			
Approach Vol, veh/h		390			1076			262				
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.5			119.5			11.9				
Approach LOS		A			F			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		9.8		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		5.0		18.0				18.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.8		0.0				0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay												78.3
HCM 6th LOS												E

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: El Camino Real & Del Rio Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↗	↑	↗	↗	↗	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	257	9	677	288	20	14	99	55
Future Volume (veh/h)	82	82	267	21	257	9	677	288	20	14	99	55
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	85	85	275	22	265	9	698	297	21	14	102	57
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	221	189	332	85	354	12	331	939	796	116	430	240
Arrive On Green	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.38	0.37
Sat Flow, veh/h	574	899	1585	65	1687	55	1781	1870	1585	1781	1127	630
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	170	0	275	296	0	0	698	297	21	14	0	159
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1474	0	1585	1807	0	0	1781	1870	1585	1781	0	1757
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	8.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	10.0	5.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.1	0.0	8.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	10.0	5.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	3.3
Prop In Lane	0.50		1.00	0.07		0.03	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.36
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	410	0	332	451	0	0	331	939	796	116	0	670
V/C Ratio(X)	0.42	0.00	0.83	0.66	0.00	0.00	2.11	0.32	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.24
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	829	0	810	979	0	0	331	939	796	132	0	670
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.7	0.0	20.3	20.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	7.9	6.8	23.7	0.0	11.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	2.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	508.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.7	0.0	3.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	50.3	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.9	0.0	22.3	22.3	0.0	0.0	530.3	8.8	6.8	23.9	0.0	12.2
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	C	A	A	F	A	A	C	A	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		445			296			1016			173	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.0			22.3			367.1			13.2	
Approach LOS		C			C			F			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.5	31.0		15.3	14.0	24.5		15.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	4.5		3.5	3.5	4.5		3.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	4.5	26.0		28.0	10.5	20.0		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.4	7.1		10.9	12.0	5.3		10.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.9		0.5	0.0	0.7		1.7				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	202.7
HCM 6th LOS	F

HCM 6th TWSC
4: San Anselmo Avenue & US 101 South

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 168.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑	↗		↖						↖	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	331	188	1561	588	0	0	0	0	167	1	176
Future Vol, veh/h	0	331	188	1561	588	0	0	0	0	167	1	176
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	72
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	360	204	1697	639	0	0	0	0	182	1	191

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	-	0	0	564	0	0	4580	4597	711
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4033	4033	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	564	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	4.12	-	-	6.42	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.42	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.42	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	0	-	-	~ 1008	-	0	~ 1	~ 1	433
Stage 1	0	-	-	-	-	0	~ 9	8	-
Stage 2	0	-	-	-	-	0	580	508	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	~ 1008	-	-	0	0	403
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	~ 9	0	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	235.8	
HCM LOS			-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	~ 1008	-	-	403
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	1.683	-	-	0.475
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	\$ 324.6	0	-	21.7
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	A	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	92.9	-	-	2.5

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
5: US 101 North & San Anselmo Avenue

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	10.5											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔			↔	↔			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	135	252	0	0	2023	815	174	0	397	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	135	252	0	0	2023	815	174	0	397	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	147	274	0	0	2199	886	189	0	432	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	3085	0	- - - 0 3210 3653 274
Stage 1	-	-	- - - 568 568 -
Stage 2	-	-	- - - 2642 3085 -
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	- - - 6.42 6.52 6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	- - - 5.42 5.52 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	- - - 5.42 5.52 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	- - - 3.518 4.018 3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 106	- 0 0	- - ~ 11 5 765
Stage 1	-	- 0 0	- - 567 506 -
Stage 2	-	- 0 0	- - ~ 54 28 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 106	- - -	- 0 0 765
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	- - -	- 0 0 -
Stage 1	-	- - -	- 0 0 -
Stage 2	-	- - -	- ~ 54 0 -

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	102.8	0	
HCM LOS			-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR
Capacity (veh/h)	-	765 ~ 106	-	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.564 1.384	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	15.6 294.7	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	C F	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	3.6 10.4	-	-	-	-

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
6: El Camino Real & San Anselmo Rd

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↗	↕↗		↗	↕↗	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	866	217	21	6	200	1824
Future Volume (veh/h)	336	26	153	7	20	0	866	217	21	6	200	1824
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	357	28	163	7	21	0	921	231	22	6	213	1940
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	394	31	376	92	277	0	289	1169	110	11	711	309
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.16	0.36	0.36	0.01	0.20	0.20
Sat Flow, veh/h	1657	130	1585	462	1385	0	1781	3281	310	1781	3554	1547
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	385	0	163	28	0	0	921	124	129	6	213	1940
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1787	0	1585	1847	0	0	1781	1777	1814	1781	1777	1547
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.7	0.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	16.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.7	0.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	3.9	3.9	0.3	4.1	16.0
Prop In Lane	0.93		1.00	0.25		0.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	425	0	376	369	0	0	289	633	646	11	711	309
V/C Ratio(X)	0.91	0.00	0.43	0.08	0.00	0.00	3.18	0.20	0.20	0.54	0.30	6.27
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	425	0	376	369	0	0	289	633	646	89	711	309
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.6	0.0	25.9	26.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	17.8	17.8	39.6	27.2	32.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	25.6	0.0	3.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	990.8	0.1	0.1	35.1	0.2	2379.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	10.0	0.0	2.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	84.9	1.5	1.5	0.2	1.6	209.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	55.3	0.0	29.5	26.4	0.0	0.0	1024.3	18.0	18.0	74.7	27.5	2411.3
LnGrp LOS	E	A	C	C	A	A	F	B	B	E	C	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		548			28			1174			2159	
Approach Delay, s/veh		47.6			26.4			807.4			2169.7	
Approach LOS		D			C			F			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		23.0	17.0	20.0		20.0	4.5	32.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		19.0	13.0	16.0		16.0	4.0	25.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		18.7	15.0	18.0		3.0	2.3	5.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.1	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0	1.1				

Intersection Summary		
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		1447.7
HCM 6th LOS		F

HCM 6th TWSC
7: El Camino Real & US 10 NB On/Rosario Ave

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2266.7

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					↕		↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	547	409	27	147	529	78	27	591	4
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	547	409	27	147	529	78	27	591	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	60	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	595	445	29	160	575	85	29	642	4

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1640	1642	330 646
Stage 1	938	938	- -
Stage 2	702	704	- -
Critical Hdwy	6.63	6.53	6.93 4.13
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.83	5.53	- -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.43	5.53	- -
Follow-up Hdwy	3.519	4.019	3.319 2.219
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 100	~ 99	667 937
Stage 1	~ 342	~ 342	- -
Stage 2	~ 490	~ 439	- -
Platoon blocked, %			- -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 80	0	667 937
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 80	0	- -
Stage 1	~ 284	0	- -
Stage 2	~ 475	0	- -

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 5437.9	1.9	0.4
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	937	-	- 83	926	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.171	-	- 12.873	0.032	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.6	-	\$ 5437.9	9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	- F	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	- 126.4	0.1	-	-

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
8: US 101 South On & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 17.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↗			↖						↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	293	96	983	386	0	0	0	0	162	1	141
Future Vol, veh/h	0	293	96	983	386	0	0	0	0	162	1	141
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Stop
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	318	104	1068	420	0	0	0	0	176	1	153

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	-	0	0	422	0	0	2926	2978	420
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2556	2556	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	422	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	4.12	-	-	6.42	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.42	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.42	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	0	-	-	1137	-	0	~ 17	14	633
Stage 1	0	-	-	-	-	0	~ 59	54	-
Stage 2	0	-	-	-	-	0	699	588	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	1137	-	-	0	0	633
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	~ 59	0	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	24.1	8.5
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1137	-	1365
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.94	-	0.242
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	33.6	0	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	D	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	16.2	-	1

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
9: US 101 North Off & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	150					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑	↑	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	444	0	0	1220	155	261
Future Vol, veh/h	444	0	0	1220	155	261
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	483	0	0	1326	168	284

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1		
Conflicting Flow All	0	-	-	-	1809 242
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	483 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1326 -
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-	-	6.63 6.93
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.83 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-	-	3.519 3.319
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	0	-	~ 78 759
Stage 1	-	0	0	-	587 -
Stage 2	-	0	0	-	247 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 78 759
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 78 -
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	587 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	247 -

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	\$ 750.2
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	178	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2.54	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 750.2	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	38.7	-	-

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
10: El Camino Real & Traffic Way

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

HCM 6th Edition methodology cannot be performed with phasing conflicts.

HCM 6th Edition methodology supports speed limit in the range of 25 to 55 mph.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: El Camino Real & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖↗	↑	↖↗	↖	↖↗		↖↗	↖↗	↖	↖	↖↗	↖
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	197	318	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	112	322	707
Future Volume (veh/h)	197	318	458	179	253	107	198	438	291	112	322	707
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1856	1841	1856	1856	1841	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	205	331	477	186	264	111	206	456	303	117	335	736
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cap, veh/h	449	722	1305	215	934	382	271	830	359	143	837	367
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.26	0.26	0.12	0.39	0.39	0.08	0.24	0.24	0.08	0.24	0.24
Sat Flow, veh/h	3428	1841	2768	1767	2418	989	3428	3526	1526	1767	3526	1545
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	205	331	477	186	189	186	206	456	303	117	335	736
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1714	1841	1384	1767	1749	1658	1714	1763	1526	1767	1763	1545
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.6	17.5	14.5	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	7.6	9.3	19.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.6	17.5	14.5	12.0	8.6	9.0	6.8	13.2	22.0	7.6	9.3	19.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.60	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	449	722	1305	215	675	640	271	830	359	143	837	367
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.46	0.37	0.87	0.28	0.29	0.76	0.55	0.84	0.82	0.40	2.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	449	722	1305	259	675	640	458	942	408	190	837	367
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.0	32.4	24.3	50.0	24.5	24.6	52.3	39.0	42.3	52.5	37.3	21.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	1.8	0.7	22.2	1.0	1.1	4.4	0.6	13.6	18.2	0.4	462.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	8.5	5.1	6.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	5.7	9.5	4.0	4.0	53.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.6	34.2	25.0	72.2	25.5	25.8	56.7	39.5	55.9	70.6	37.7	484.4
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	E	C	C	E	D	E	E	D	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1013			561			965			1188	
Approach Delay, s/veh		33.0			41.1			48.3			317.6	
Approach LOS		C			D			D			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	19.1	50.1	12.7	34.1	19.8	49.4	12.9	33.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	4.6	3.5	6.6	4.6	*4.6	3.5	*6.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.8	15.5	26.0	11.5	*45	12.5	*31					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+Y+Rc), s	19.5	8.8	21.3	8.6	11.0	9.6	24.0					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	3.8	0.3	2.6	0.2	2.3	0.1	2.4				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	128.9
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 13: El Camino Real & US 101 NB Ramps /Plaza Del Camino Driveway

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕	↗	↖	↕↗		↖	↕↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	3647	0	1781	3647	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1870	1585	0	1870	1585	1781	1777	0	1781	1777	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	748		0	748	634	160	1421	0	160	1421	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		0	A		0			0			0	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Approach LOS												
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		22.5		22.5		22.5		22.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		18.0		18.0		18.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	0.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 14: US 101 South Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕						↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	208	17	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	208	17	102	307	121	0	0	0	320	14	77
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870				1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	226	18	111	334	132				348	15	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92				0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	92	624	49	194	381	139				743	32	
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.73	0.73	0.73				0.43	0.43	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	3	1706	135	237	1042	379				1711	74	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	246	0	0	577	0	0				363	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1844		0	0	1657	0	0				1785	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.9	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0				5.8	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.01		0.07	0.19		0.23				0.96		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	765	0	0	714	0	0				775	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00				0.47	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	828	0	0	768	0	0				775	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	9.3	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0				8.0	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0				2.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0				2.0	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	9.5	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0				10.1	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	B	A	A				B	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		246			577						363	A
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.5			10.1						10.1	
Approach LOS		A			B						B	
Timer - Assigned Phs				4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				18.6		21.4		18.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				16.0		16.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s				5.9		7.8		14.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.6		1.0		0.6				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	10.0
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [SBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 15: East Front Road/US 101 North Ramp & Santa Rosa

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕		↕				
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	72	396	78	8	332	337	193	171	76	0	0	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No				
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870			
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	78	430	85	9	361	366	210	186	83			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Cap, veh/h	152	484	89	97	741	634	311	276	123			
Arrive On Green	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40			
Sat Flow, veh/h	126	1210	223	13	1853	1585	779	690	308			
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	593	0	0	370	0	366	479	0	0			
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1559	0	0	1866	0	1585	1776	0	0			
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	7.2	8.9	0.0	0.0			
Prop In Lane	0.13		0.14	0.02		1.00	0.44		0.17			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.58	0.67	0.00	0.00			
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	726	0	0	839	0	634	710	0	0			
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Upstream Filter(I)	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	1.00	0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	9.4	9.9	0.0	0.0			
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	5.1	0.0	0.0			
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.9	3.5	0.0	0.0			
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.3	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	10.1	14.9	0.0	0.0			
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A			
Approach Vol, veh/h		593			736			479				
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.3			9.7			14.9				
Approach LOS		B			A			B				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4				8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		20.0		20.0				20.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0		4.0				4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		16.0		16.0				16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s		10.9		16.7				9.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.0		0.0				2.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				13.9								
HCM 6th LOS				B								

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 16: El Camino Real & Santa Rosa Road

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕		↖	↕		↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Future Volume (veh/h)	219	4	309	4	25	19	412	681	4	9	617	309
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.98	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	231	4	325	4	26	20	434	717	4	9	649	325
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	336	6	620	8	50	39	356	1881	10	20	1174	509
Arrive On Green	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.20	0.52	0.52	0.01	0.33	0.33
Sat Flow, veh/h	1752	30	1583	139	902	694	1781	3623	20	1781	3554	1540
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	235	0	325	50	0	0	434	352	369	9	649	325
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1783	0	1583	1734	0	0	1781	1777	1866	1781	1777	1540
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	11.0	0.0	14.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	10.7	10.7	0.5	13.5	16.1
Prop In Lane	0.98		1.00	0.08		0.40	1.00		0.01	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	342	0	620	96	0	0	356	923	969	20	1174	509
V/C Ratio(X)	0.69	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.38	0.38	0.45	0.55	0.64
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	475	0	739	96	0	0	356	923	969	99	1174	509
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.36	0.00	0.36	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.9	0.0	21.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	36.0	13.0	13.0	44.2	24.7	25.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	121.1	1.2	1.1	5.8	1.9	6.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.7	0.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	19.6	4.3	4.5	0.2	5.8	6.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.2	0.0	21.0	43.6	0.0	0.0	157.1	14.2	14.1	50.0	26.6	31.6
LnGrp LOS	C	A	C	D	A	A	F	B	B	D	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		560			50			1155			983	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.6			43.6			67.8			28.4	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.0	34.7		22.3	6.0	51.7		10.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.0	23.0		24.0	5.0	36.0		5.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+Q), s	20.0	18.1		16.1	2.5	12.7		4.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.2		1.0	0.0	3.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	44.9
HCM 6th LOS	D

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 17: San Gabriel Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	1386	84	9	9	41	39	18	9
Future Volume (veh/h)	18	321	28	86	1386	84	9	9	41	39	18	9
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	19	338	29	91	1459	88	9	9	43	41	19	9
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	133	1060	91	119	1077	65	74	27	94	154	47	17
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.65	0.65	0.07	0.64	0.64	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1631	140	1781	1677	101	145	336	1149	842	578	213
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	19	0	367	91	0	1547	61	0	0	69	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1771	1781	0	1778	1631	0	0	1633	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	0.0	6.1	3.4	0.0	43.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	0.0	6.1	3.4	0.0	43.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.06	0.15		0.70	0.59		0.13
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	133	0	1151	119	0	1142	195	0	0	219	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.14	0.00	0.32	0.76	0.00	1.35	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	173	0	1151	359	0	1142	705	0	0	700	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.0	0.0	5.2	30.7	0.0	12.0	29.3	0.0	0.0	29.4	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.0	0.2	11.4	0.0	165.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	1.4	1.7	0.0	62.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	29.5	0.0	5.3	42.2	0.0	177.5	30.2	0.0	0.0	30.2	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	D	A	F	C	A	A	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		386			1638			61			69	
Approach Delay, s/veh		6.5			170.0			30.2			30.2	
Approach LOS		A			F			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.0	49.5		9.5	8.5	49.0		9.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	6.0		4.0	3.5	6.0		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.5	36.0		27.0	6.5	43.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	13.4	8.1		4.4	2.7	45.0		4.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.1		0.3	0.0	0.0		0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	132.3
HCM 6th LOS	F

HCM 6th TWSC
18: Santa Rosa Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.3

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↶		↷	↶	↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	369	41	31	1481	74	26
Future Vol, veh/h	369	41	31	1481	74	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	100	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	7	2	2
Mvmt Flow	405	45	34	1627	81	29

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	450
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1110
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1110
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.2	62.9
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	164	-	-	1110	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.67	-	-	0.031	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	62.9	-	-	8.3	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	-	-	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	3.9	-	-	0.1	-

Notes
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 19: Portola Road & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
 DATE: 10/26/21
 ATTACHMENT: 1A
 07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	57	416	82	46	1470	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	57	416	82	46	1470	17	44	26	41	11	46	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	59	433	85	48	1531	18	46	27	43	11	48	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	91	930	183	80	1135	1001	136	54	65	76	111	63
Arrive On Green	0.05	0.64	0.64	0.04	0.63	0.63	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1458	286	1781	1796	1585	529	505	610	120	1038	589
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	59	0	518	48	1531	18	116	0	0	89	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	0	1745	1781	1796	1585	1644	0	0	1747	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.1	0.0	9.7	1.7	40.2	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	9.7	1.7	40.2	0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	0.40		0.37	0.12		0.34
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	91	0	1112	80	1135	1001	255	0	0	250	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	0.47	0.60	1.35	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	210	0	1112	185	1135	1001	794	0	0	848	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.7	0.0	5.9	29.8	11.7	4.4	27.2	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.6	0.0	1.4	7.0	163.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	60.5	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.3	0.0	7.3	36.9	174.8	4.4	28.7	0.0	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	A	A	D	F	A	C	A	A	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		577			1597			116				89
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.4			168.8			28.7				27.8
Approach LOS		B			F			C				C
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.4	45.9		11.4	6.7	45.5		11.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3		4.6	3.5	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.6	40.6		29.4	7.5	39.7		29.4				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	3.7	11.7		5.0	4.1	42.2		6.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.2		0.5	0.0	0.0		0.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	118.2											
HCM 6th LOS	F											

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
20: Curbaril Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	400	93	60	1404	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	23	40	18	72	36	34	6	400	93	60	1404	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	24	41	19	74	37	35	6	412	96	62	1447	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	45	859	758	95	430	407	44	473	109	59	527	11
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.48	0.48	0.05	0.51	0.51	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	849	803	6	1473	340	50	1641	34
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	24	41	19	74	0	72	514	0	0	1539	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1652	1820	0	0	1725	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	1.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	23.4	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.49	0.01		0.19	0.04		0.02
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	45	859	758	95	0	837	626	0	0	597	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.53	0.05	0.03	0.78	0.00	0.09	0.82	0.00	0.00	2.58	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	112	859	758	153	0	837	626	0	0	597	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	42.0	12.1	12.0	40.7	0.0	11.1	28.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	7.1	0.1	0.1	9.6	0.0	0.2	8.5	0.0	0.0	714.8	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.7	11.2	0.0	0.0	130.9	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.0	12.2	12.1	50.4	0.0	11.3	36.6	0.0	0.0	745.3	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	B	B	D	A	B	D	A	A	F	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		84			146			514			1539	
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.7			31.1			36.6			745.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			D			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.2	47.0		32.0	5.7	49.5		32.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	3.5	5.3		4.0	3.5	5.3		4.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5	41.7		28.0	5.5	43.7		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/6), s	15.6	3.1		30.0	3.2	4.0		25.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.2		0.0	0.0	0.4		0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay											513.5	
HCM 6th LOS											F	

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
21: Atascadero Ave & SR 41

ITEM NUMBER: C-2
DATE: 10/26/21
ATTACHMENT: 1A
07/26/2021



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	110	51	42	11	938	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Future Volume (veh/h)	110	51	42	11	938	70	31	478	14	68	540	128
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1796	1870	1870	1796	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	121	56	46	12	1031	77	34	525	15	75	593	141
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	77	664	586	25	561	42	31	472	427	40	316	303
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.37	0.37	0.01	0.34	0.34	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.19	0.19	0.19
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1796	1585	1781	1651	123	113	1751	1585	209	1651	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	121	56	46	12	0	1108	559	0	15	668	0	141
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1796	1585	1781	0	1774	1865	0	1585	1860	0	1585
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.0	2.3	2.2	0.8	0.0	39.1	31.0	0.0	0.8	22.0	0.0	9.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.0	2.3	2.2	0.8	0.0	39.1	31.0	0.0	0.8	22.0	0.0	9.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.07	0.06		1.00	0.11		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	77	664	586	25	0	603	503	0	427	356	0	303
V/C Ratio(X)	1.56	0.08	0.08	0.49	0.00	1.84	1.11	0.00	0.04	1.88	0.00	0.46
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	77	664	586	77	0	603	503	0	427	356	0	303
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	55.0	23.6	23.5	56.3	0.0	38.0	42.0	0.0	31.0	46.5	0.0	41.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	306.4	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	383.1	74.5	0.0	0.0	405.4	0.0	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.8	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	80.6	24.3	0.0	0.3	50.3	0.0	3.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	361.4	23.6	23.6	61.7	0.0	421.0	116.5	0.0	31.0	451.9	0.0	41.7
LnGrp LOS	F	C	C	E	A	F	F	A	C	F	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		223			1120			574			809	
Approach Delay, s/veh		206.9			417.2			114.3			380.4	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.6	47.8		26.0	9.0	44.4		35.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.3		4.0	4.0	5.3		4.6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	39.1		22.0	5.0	39.1		31.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.8	4.3		24.0	7.0	41.1		33.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay											325.3	
HCM 6th LOS											F	